

# Street Emission Ceiling (SEC) exercise

**Phase 3 report on station pair data analysis,  
comparison with emissions estimates, street typology  
and guidance on how to use it**



**ETC/ACC Technical Paper 2006/7  
April 2007**

*Steinar Larssen and Giorgos Mellios  
Dick van den Hout, Evangelia Anna Kalognomou and  
Nicolas Moussiopoulos*



The European Topic Centre on Air and Climate Change (ETC/ACC)  
is a consortium of European institutes under contract of the European Environmental Agency  
RIVM UBA-B UBA-V IIASA NILU AEAT AUTH CHMI DNMI NTUA ÖKO IEP TNO UEA

*Cover photo:*

*Aerial photograph of the Runeberg Street in Helsinki (Finland) and the location of the air quality monitoring station (red dot) and the meteorological station (green dot).*

## **DISCLAIMER**

This ETC/ACC Technical Paper has not been subjected to European Environment Agency (EEA) member state review. It does not represent the formal views of the EEA.

# **Foreword**

This report presents the work performed within the task “Assessment of the local contribution to air pollution at urban hotspots” of the European Topic Centre on Air and Climate Change (ETC/ACC) 2006 workprogramme. The collaborating institutes are the Norwegian Institute for Air Research (NILU), the Aristotle University Thessaloniki (AUT) and the Institute of Environmental Sciences Energy Research and Process Innovation (TNO).

## *Authors*

Chapter 1: Steinar Larssen (NILU), Giorgos Mellios (LAT/AUT)

Chapter 2: Dick van den Hout (TNO), Evangelia Kalognomou and Nicolas Moussiopoulos (LHTEE/AUT)

# **Acknowledgements**

Grateful thanks are due to data providers: Christer Johansson (ITM Air Pollution Laboratory, Stockholm University) for the Hornsgatan test case, Martin Lutz (Senate department of Urban Development in Berlin) for the Frankfurter Allee case and David Green (King's College London, Environmental Research Group) for the Marylebone Rd. case. Thanks are also due to Jaakko Kukkonen and Paivi Aarnio from the Finnish Meteorological Institute (FMI) and Ms. Tarja Koskentalo of the Helsinki Metropolitan Area Council who provided data for the Helsinki case study. The Oslo office of the Norwegian Road Administration funded the collection of the data for the RV4 study.

# Table of Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Executive Summary.....</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>Chapter 1: Station pair data analysis and comparison with emissions estimates .....</b> | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>    1.1 Introduction .....</b>  | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>    1.2 Summary of results, PM.....</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| 1.2.1 Comparison between calculated and measured PM/NO <sub>x</sub> ratios .....           | 11        |
| 1.2.2 The road dust suspension source .....  | 12        |
| 1.2.2.1 Non-studded-tyre streets .....   | 12        |
| 1.2.2.2 Studded tyre streets.....  | 13        |
| 1.2.2.3 Summarizing .....  | 15        |
| <b>    1.3 Summary of results, NO<sub>2</sub>.....</b>                                     | <b>17</b> |
| <b>Chapter 2: Calculations of air quality in European streets .....</b>                    | <b>23</b> |
| <b>    2.1 Introduction .....</b>  | <b>24</b> |
| <b>    2.2 Traffic intensities and prevalence of street types in EU.....</b>               | <b>24</b> |
| <b>    2.3 Emissions .....</b>   | <b>25</b> |
| <b>    2.4 Calculations with the CAR model .....</b>                                       | <b>26</b> |
| 2.4.1 Comparison with OSPM calculations.....   | 26        |
| 2.4.2 Crude comparison with observations.....  | 27        |
| <b>    2.5 Nomograms for individual cities.....</b>  | <b>28</b> |
| <b>    2.6 Application to European street types.....</b>                                   | <b>30</b> |
| <b>    2.7 Conclusions.....</b>  | <b>31</b> |
| <b>References .....</b>  | <b>32</b> |
| <b>Annex A .....</b>   | <b>34</b> |
| <b>Annex B .....</b>   | <b>43</b> |
| <b>Annex C .....</b>   | <b>67</b> |

# Executive Summary

This report is the last one of the Street Emission Ceilings (SEC) study dealing with air pollution in European streets. It consists of two parts.

## *Station pair analysis*

The analysis of air pollution monitoring data for new station pairs has given an added data base for testing of street scale air pollution dispersion models.

Together with the results from station pair analysis from previous subventions of the SEC project, the work under this subtask has resulted in a wider assessment of the contribution from road dust suspension to the fine and coarse fractions of PM<sub>10</sub> at traffic hot spots. For streets where studded tyres are not used, the coarse fraction emission factor, which is dominated by road dust resuspension varies, for the locations included in the analysis, between 1 and 4 times the emission factor for fine particles (which is dominated by exhaust particle emissions), as an average for a winter or summer season. In Scandinavian streets where studded tyres are used in the winter, the coarse fraction emission factor is 3-10 times the fine fraction emission factor, as winter average. The fine fraction contribution from road dust suspension is also significant, while still not well quantified. In Hornsgatan in Stockholm, this contribution is about 1/3 of the exhaust particle contribution.

AirBase data supports the indication from UK and other studies that the NO<sub>2</sub> fraction of NO<sub>x</sub> at street locations in Europe is increasing. This is consistent with the increased NO<sub>2</sub> fraction of NO<sub>x</sub> emitted from diesel vehicles with oxidation catalyst and/or particle traps, which is being penetrated into the European vehicle fleet.

## *Street typology*

It was attempted to develop a statistical overview of European roads based on the street typology developed earlier in the SEC study. A review of road data was conducted and a questionnaire was sent to municipalities in the EU. Information on building structure alongside streets was found to be hardly available. Estimates of road properties per street type were made based on the limited information found. For each street type emissions were calculated for a set of 20 European cities.

Before applying the CAR model to the various street types, a comparison was made with the more detailed OSPM model, which had been applied in an earlier phase of the SEC study. Although some differences between the model results were found, the agreement was satisfactory for the typology study. The model results were also found to be broadly consistent with an ensemble of street concentration increments that had been estimated from observations.

Based on the street typology, the report gives guidance on how to calculate nomograms for streets in a city. Explicit examples are given using the CAR model for Athens and Berlin.

The typology was then applied to all street types in 20 European cities, using the CAR model and background levels available from the previous phase of the SEC study. For all street types, the concentration ranges of NO<sub>2</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> are given for these 20 cities. When using these results, the limitations in the underlying data should be taken into account.

**Chapter 1: Station pair data analysis and comparison with emissions estimates**

## 1.1 Introduction

A main objective of the “Street Emission Ceilings” (SEC) project is to use existing monitoring data from selected high quality monitoring stations as a basis for estimating ratios of emission factors for various compounds, to provide data for testing street scale models as well as to test COPERT 3 emission factors for road vehicles.

The overriding objective of the Street Emission Ceilings (SEC) project is to develop a method for determining what local emission reductions in streets are needed to reach certain air quality thresholds, e.g. limit values.

The work in Sub-task 1 under the 2006 ETC/ACC Subvention includes to analyse data from further station pairs from cities in Europe in a similar way as under the 2004-2005 subventions. This analysis includes to calculate street level increments in concentrations above the urban background surrounding the street station of the pair, and calculating delta ratios relative to NO<sub>x</sub>, to be used as basis for comparing ratios calculated from emission factor data bases and from the measurements. The analysis concentrates on PM and NO<sub>2</sub>. For PM, both PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> are considered, and this should result in estimates of emission factors for the fine and coarse particle fractions separately. The coarse fraction is most often dominated by the suspension of particles from the road. Particles from tyre and brake wear also contribute to the coarse fraction mass. These sources also contribute to the fine fraction emissions (PM<sub>2.5</sub>), although this fraction is dominated by exhaust particles.

In 2006, new station pairs with sufficient data coverage were sought in many cities. The requirements were:

- a station pair where it was considered that the background station represented well the situation at the street station
- hourly measurements of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> at both stations, at least covering several months, preferably both summer and winter periods.
- hourly measurements also of meteorological and traffic parameters
- measurements to cover at least several months
- acceptable data quality procedures.

In 2006, data from the following station pairs were found to be good candidates for analysis:

- the RV4 station pair in Oslo: an urban highway, no street canyon
- the Runeberg Street/Kallio station pair in Helsinki: a street canyon
- the Vallila/Kallio station pair in Helsinki: no street canyon.

Candidate station pairs from cities like Prague turned out not yet to have the needed data coverage. The data quality issues of the Goettinger Strasse data from Hannover are still unresolved.

Results from similar analysis of station pair data carried out in the Air4EU project (AIR4EU, 2006; Keuken et. al., 2006) have also been included in this report.

Annex A presents the analysis of the data from the 3 new station pairs. In Annex B, emission calculations are presented for the RV4, Oslo and Runeberg, Helsinki cases. In Annex C, results of the data analysis from the previously analysed station pairs are presented (Moussiopoulos et. al., 2004).

Table 1.1 gives the metadata for the station pairs, including macrodata for the traffic flow. The heavy duty vehicles fraction may not be defined exactly the same way at all streets. Exact definitions of HDV fraction at the locations are not available to us. Also, they represent the total average fraction, not the fraction during the midday hours between rush hours.

Figures 1.3-1.8 show bar plots of the PM/NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> ratios for all of the analysed station pairs (new and previous). The figures specify ratios for summer/winter/workday/weekend periods (for 6-hour long midday periods), where data are available.

## 1.2 Summary of results, PM

Table 1.2 summarises the results from the station pairs included in the 2006 subvention, together with previous SEC results as well as results extracted from the Air4EU project (Air4EU, 2006).

The measurements at the Helsinki station pairs were carried out by the city of Helsinki. The data were extracted from the OSCAR data base (OSCAR, 2004)

As part of the Air4EU project (ref), data from station pairs in Rotterdam, Rome and London (Marylebone Rd, data for 2004) has been made available, and were subjected to the same kind of data analysis as have been carried out in the SEC project (Keuken et.al., 2006).

The table has columns for:

- the ratio between PM and NO<sub>x</sub> calculated from COPERT 3 emission factors, calculated for each location based upon the local vehicle fleet data
- the measured ratios between PM<sub>2.5</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>, workday conditions.
- the measured ratios between PM<sub>10</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>, workday conditions.
- The measured ratios represent the average of 6 midday hours between rush hours (usually 10-15 or 11-16), to avoid rush hour effects on the emission factors and thus on the ratios.

Table 1.1: Overview of station pair metadata.

| City   | Year   | Station pair      |                   | Street topography |                   |                      | Traffic      |                  |                | Meteorology<br>(annual average) |         |
|--|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
|  |        | Street            | Background        | Width m           | Building height m | No. of traffic lanes | AADT veh/day | Aver. speed km/h | HDV fraction % | Wind speed m/s                  | Temp °C |
| <b>2006 SEC subvention</b>                       |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |              |                  |                |                                 |         |
| Oslo   | 2004   | RV4               | Aker Hospital     | 17                | 0                 | 5                    | 40,500       | 77               | 6.7            | 2.7                             | -1.0    |
|  | 2004-5 | RV4               | Aker Hospital     | 17                | 0                 | 5                    | 40,500       | 67               | 6.7            | 3.1                             | +0.2    |
| Helsinki   | 2003   | Runeberg          | Kallio            | 24                | 23                | 4                    | 26,000       | 40               | 6.0            | 4.2                             | +5.2    |
|  | 2004   | Runeberg          | Kallio            | 24                | 23                | 4                    | 26,000       | 40               | 6.0            | 4.1                             | +5.4    |
| Helsinki   | 2003   | Vallila           | Kallio            | 31                | 0                 | 4                    | 12,500       | 53               | 12.1           | 4.2                             | +5.2    |
| <b>Earlier SEC subventions, and Air4EU cases</b> |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |              |                  |                |                                 |         |
| Stockholm  | 2000   | Hornsgatan        | Roof              | 22                | 20                | 4                    | 34,800       | 47               | 5.0            | 3.5                             | +10.7   |
| London   | 2000   | Marylebone        | Bloomsbury        | 35                | 22                | 6                    | 85,500       | 40               | 10.3           | 5.2                             | +12.2   |
| Oslo   | 2002   | Skaarersletta     | Nordby            | 19.4              | 0                 | 4                    | 35,900       | 91               | 6.0            | 1.2                             | +0.1    |
| Berlin   | 2002   | Frankfurter Allee | Neukoelln station | 42                | 21                | 6                    | 56,000       | 40               | 4.8            | 2.9                             | +9.8    |
| Rome   | 2003   | Magna Grecia      | Villa Ada         | N/A               | 15-20             | N/A                  | 38,000       | Ca 40            | 7              | N/A                             | N/A     |
| Rotterdam  | 2005   | Bentinckplein     | Schiedam          | N/A               | 10-15             | N/A                  | 28,500       | N/A              | 3.5            | N/A                             | N/A     |

The measured ratios are presented for summer and winter periods separately, where available. The main parameter creating differences in the ratios between summer and winter are the use of studded tyres during winter in some locations.

Also differing climatic conditions between summer and winter could affect the ratio to some extent, such as dominantly the frequency of precipitation and the resulting occurrence of wet vs dry road surface. Dust would be suspended when the surface is dry. No attempt has been made so far in distinguishing between wet and dry hours/days. Rather, the average situation for each season has been calculated, given the actual precipitation regime at each location and each year. The meteorological temperature (winter vs summer) may also have a slight effect on the exhaust emission factors and thus on the ratio.

### **1.2.1 Comparison between calculated and measured PM/NO<sub>x</sub> ratios**

The PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> emission ratios depend on both the fleet composition and the average speed. With regard to the fleet composition there are a number of parameters having an effect on the calculated ratios. These include the shares of the various vehicle categories (e.g. gasoline-fuel, passenger cars-HDVs, etc) and technologies (e.g. pre-Euro, Euro I, II, etc). In the absence of detailed data on the composition of the fleets of the various measuring sites we have assumed that they are in line with the respective national fleets. The differences in the observed emission ratios may thus be attributed mainly to the differences in the HDV share and the average speed of the vehicles. Since the PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> emission ratio decreases with decreasing HDV share and increasing speed, this could explain the low ratio for RV4, Oslo (~7% HDV, 70-80 km/h) compared to e.g. Runeberg (~12% HDV, ~46 km/h). Hornsgatan in Stockholm has a fairly normal HDV fraction, but these consist to a large extent of gas-fueled buses with low PM emissions, explaining the low PM ratio there.

In general, the modelled PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> emission ratios compare reasonably well with the measured delta ratios. The agreement is particularly good for the summer case in Hornsgatan in Stockholm. For Marylebone Road the modelled ratios are higher than measured while they are considerably lower than measured for the RV4 case in Oslo.

The winter case for Hornsgatan points to the important indication that road dust suspension also contributes significantly to PM<sub>2.5</sub>. This is discussed further below (section 1.2.2.2).

In the framework of the DG TrEn project Artemis, it was found that emissions of Euro II heavy-duty vehicles are underestimated by the existing emission factor databases, a fact that affects especially NO<sub>x</sub> emission levels. Consequently, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions calculated with COPERT are expected to be underestimated. This contributes to an explanation of the Marylebone road difference model overestimation.

With regard to the modelled PM emissions it has to be noted that TRENDS covers solely tailpipe diesel PM, i.e. emissions from gasoline-fuelled vehicles. Non-tailpipe emissions (such as from brakes, tire wear, road wear and suspension of road dust) are not taken into account. While exhaust PM emissions from gasoline-fuelled vehicles are at least two orders of magnitude lower than diesel PM emissions, several studies indicate that non-tailpipe emissions constitute a significant fraction of the total road traffic PM emissions.

There are also several street-specific reasons that could explain – to a certain extent – the variations. These may include older technology vehicles, enhanced cold start effects, poorer than expected vehicle maintenance. The relative significance of the above phenomena is not known and may vary from site to site. More important, though, is the influence of the road dust suspension source, which is discussed in the following.

## 1.2.2 The road dust suspension source

The strength of the road dust suspension source can be estimated based upon the difference in ratios between  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  relative to  $\text{NO}_x$ .

### 1.2.2.1 Non-studded-tyre streets

**Marylebone Road in London** (street canyon) is still the only non-studded-tyre street example where data for both  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  are available, here for both summer and winter conditions. The analysis has been done for two years, for 2000 (as part of the previous SEC work) and for 2004 (results from the Air4EU project). Average speed is about 40 km/h and HDV fraction is about 10.5%.

For 2000 there was little difference between summer and winter ratios, both for  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , and thus also for the coarse fraction. This indicates that there was little difference in suspension conditions during summer and winter of 2000. The  $\text{PM}_{10}$  ratio was about two times the  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  ratio. The suspension source of coarse fraction PM can thus be estimated to be of about the same magnitude as the fine fraction source (exhaust/tyre wear/brake wear), i.e. about the same emission factor. The contribution from the suspension source to  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  cannot be judged from the available data. It is assumed that it is small. This estimate represents the average climatic conditions during each of the summer and winter seasons 2000 analysed.

The results of the analysis on the 2004 data deviates a bit from the 2000 analysis. The summer ratios are actually a bit higher (about 10% higher) than the winter ratios. Possible explanations for this must be sought in differences in traffic conditions and vehicle mix (including technology levels) between the two seasons, or differences in precipitation frequency and duration (apart from looking at possible data quality issues).

The data for PM<sub>10</sub> from ***Frankfurter Allee in Berlin*** (street canyon) indicates that the suspension source is stronger here than in Marylebone Road, by about a factor of 2. However, the lack of PM<sub>2.5</sub> data prevents a definite estimate to be made here. Average speed is 40 km/h (as in Marylebone), while the HDV fraction is 4.8% (less than half of that in Marylebone). The lower HDV fraction should result in a lower PM<sub>10</sub> ratio than in Marylebone, while the opposite is the case. Other factors must be looked at, such as street cleaning and precipitation frequencies.

The data from the pairs in ***Rome and Rotterdam*** (street canyons) include only PM<sub>10</sub> ratios (Keuken et. al., 2006). These are rather high compared to Marylebone, of similar level as Frankfurter Allee. Magna Grecia in Rome has a high 2-wheeler fraction (15-20%). Also, the detailed analysis of the data (Keuken et.al., 2006) indicate that the urban background station used there may not be well representative for the traffic station, so the PM<sub>10</sub> ratio from the Rome station pair should be regarded with caution.

The differences in the strength of the suspension source between Marylebone, Frankfurter and the Rome and Rotterdam locations indicate that the suspension source varies fairly much, from about equal to the exhaust/tyre/brake fine fraction source to 3-4 times that source. The variation could be due to different climate conditions (especially regarding precipitation events), to the street cleaning practices, and also to the differences in HDV fraction. Large vehicles in traffic have much stronger turbulence intensity around them, causing significantly more suspension of deposited particles from the road surface. However, the HDV fraction is very low in the inner-city street Bentinckplein in Rotterdam (3.5%) where the PM<sub>10</sub> ratio is highest, while it is highest of these 4 streets in Marylebone, where the PM<sub>10</sub> ratio is the lowest. Obviously, other factors than the HDV fraction seem to be more important for the PM suspension rate.

### **1.2.2.2 Studded tyre streets**

For locations where studded tyres are used, the suspension source is much stronger. Data from four locations are available. ***Hornsgatan in Stockholm*** (street canyon) has the most complete data set. Average speed here is 47 km/h, and the HDV fraction is 5.0% (mostly gas-fueled buses). Occasional sanding.

The data for PM<sub>2.5</sub> indicate that the studded tyre road dust suspension source in winter contributes to PM<sub>2.5</sub> with a strength of about 1/3 of the exhaust/tyre/brake fine fraction source. For PM<sub>10</sub>, the suspension source in Hornsgatan is large also during summer (no studded tyres used then), about 3 times the fine fraction source. In the winter, when studded tyres are used, the suspension source is close to 10 times the summer fine fraction source, and thus dominates completely. Again, this is the average over the entire season. With dry road surface during the winter, the suspension source is even much stronger than the average.

The data from the new station pair ***RV4 in Oslo*** (not street canyon) supports the Hornsgatan data. Data from two winters are available, but no summer data. The

speed limit was reduced from 80 km/h in 2004 to 60 km/h during the 2004-5 winter. The HDV fraction was 6.7%. No sanding, but occasional application of road salt to melt ice and improve friction.

The average winter PM<sub>10</sub> source strength in RV4 is 10 times higher than the winter PM<sub>2.5</sub> source strength. This is the case for both 2004 with 80 km/h speed limit (actual average speed: 77 km/h) and for the 2004/5 winter season with 60 km/h speed limit (actual average speed: 67 km/h). The suspension PM source strength is about 30% lower at 67 km/h than at 77 km/h. The much higher speed in RV4 than in Hornsgatan, as well as the higher HDV fraction increases the strength of the suspension source considerably, as can be expected.

At the Skaarersletta site near Oslo (not street canyon), the winter PM<sub>10</sub> ratio is 240 (representing the full week, not just the workdays, as in all other cases). At the high traffic speed (over 90 km/h) one would expect a larger ratio than e.g. at RV4, while the measured ratio is actually lower.

The data from **Runeberg Street in Helsinki** (street canyon) do not fully support the findings from Stockholm and Oslo. The main reason for this is that there were building construction activities in the vicinity of the measurement site at Runeberg Street that influenced the measured concentrations of PM<sub>10</sub>. Data are available there from two years (2003 and 2004), with data from 2004 being the most complete (both summer and winter). Traffic speed is 40 km/h and the HDV fraction is 6%. Occasional sanding.

The PM<sub>10</sub> ratios are only about 2-3 times the PM<sub>2.5</sub> ratios (similar to Marylebone Rd), and this is the case both for summer and winter periods. Actually the winter PM<sub>10</sub> ratio for 2004 is even somewhat lower than the summer ratio.

Results of analysis of data from the **Vallila-Kallio Station pair in Helsinki** (not street canyon) are included in Annex A. Vallila is located fairly close to a highway, but it is not a curb station. Therefore, concentrations measured is very dependent upon the wind direction, and the distance to the road is large enough that the concentrations at the station are not always significantly higher than at the urban background. The figure in Annex A show that the PM<sub>2.5</sub> ratio is generally low and very variable, and the delta ratio relative to NO<sub>x</sub> is negative in periods. Meaningful PM<sub>2.5</sub> delta ratios thus cannot be extracted from this station pair. For PM<sub>10</sub>, the summer and winter midday workday ratio is about 150 and 400, respectively. The summer ratio is in line with the Runeberg street ratio, while the winter ration is much higher than for Runeberg, more in line with the RV4 Oslo ratio, as expected for a street where studded tyres are used.

So, also for the studded tyre locations the data show a large variation in the suspension source strength. This variation is much larger than for the non-studded situations, and the PM<sub>10</sub> winter source strength is from 3 to 10 times the winter PM<sub>2.5</sub> source strength. The winter PM<sub>2.5</sub> in studded tyre locations also includes a suspended PM contribution, as indicated by the Hornsgatan results. That means that compared to the exhaust/tyre/brake source, the suspension source in studded tyre locations is even larger than 3-10 times that source. The

differing sanding and salting practices in Stockholm, Helsinki and Oslo may add to the variation in apparent coarse fraction source strength.

### ***1.2.2.3 Summarizing***

Table 1.2 includes data from 9 station pairs in different cities and countries. The analysis above shows that the variations between the locations are large. Data from even more station pairs should be included, when the data coverage complies with the requirements (in terms of time, compounds and quality).

A next step in the analysis of station pair data would be to include meteorological parameters in the analysis. When including wind direction and speed, delta ratios could be calculated specifically for the downwind direction (from street towards the side where the monitoring station is located) and for a narrower speed range, which would probably reduce the scatter in the delta ratio variations. This would especially improve the delta ratios for non-street canyon cases. When including precipitation data, delta ratios could be calculated for wet and dry conditions separately, enabling to characterize the suspension source more directly.

**Table 1.2: Measured and calculated (from COPERT 3) ratios between PM and NO<sub>x</sub>. The measured ratios represent the average over 6 mid-day hours during workdays.**

| Street/city/characteristic                         | Year   | Emission ratio<br>PM/NO <sub>x</sub><br>COPERT3 | Measured ratio<br>PM <sub>2.5</sub> / NO <sub>x</sub> |        | Measured ratio<br>PM <sub>10</sub> / NO <sub>x</sub> |        |
|--|--------|---|---|--------|--|--------|
|  |        |   | Summer  | Winter | Summer   | Winter |
| <b>2006 SEC subvention</b>                         |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| RV4, Oslo *  | 2004   | 25  |   | 54     |  | 548    |
| 77 km/h, 6.7% HDV                                  |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| RV4, Oslo *  | 2004/5 | 27  |   | 38     |  | 309    |
| 67 km/h, 6.7% HDV                                  |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Runeberg, Helsinki *                               | 2003   | 56  | ca 60   |        | ca 130   |        |
| 40 km/h, 6.0 % HDV                                 |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Runeberg, Helsinki *                               | 2004   | 57  | ca 40   | ca 40  | ca 125   | ca 100 |
| 40km/h, 6.0 % HDV                                  |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Vallila, Helsinki *                                | 2003   |   |   |        | 150  | 400    |
| 53 km/h, 12.1 % HDV                                |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| <b>Earlier SEC subventions, and Air4EU cases</b>   |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Marylebone Rd, London                              | 2000   | 50  | 41  | 39     | 75   | 78     |
| 40 km/h, 10.3 % HDV                                |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Marylebone Rd, London                              | 2004   | 50  | 35  | 31     | 88   | 79     |
| 40 km/h, 10.5 % HDV                                |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Frankfurter Allee, Berlin                          | 2002   | 50  |   |        | 160  | 180    |
| 40 km/h, 4.8 % HDV                                 |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Hornsgatan, Stockholm *                            | 2000   | 28  | 30  | 40     | 98   | 251    |
| 47 km/h, 5.0 % HDV                                 |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Skaarer, near Oslo *                               | 2002   |   |   |        |  | 240    |
| 91 km/h, 6.0 % HDV                                 |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Magna Grecia, Rome                                 | 2003   | 50  |   |        | ca 200   |        |
| 20 km/h, 7 % HDV                                   |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| Betinckplein, Rotterdam                            | 2004   | 50  |   |        | ca 120   |        |
| xx.km/h, 3.5 % HDV                                 |        |   |   |        |  |        |
| * locations where studded tyres are used in winter |        |   |   |        |  |        |

## 1.3 Summary of results, NO<sub>2</sub>

Figures 1.3-1.8 show the delta ratios for NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> measured at the station pairs. These delta ratios do not just reflect the ratio in the emissions from the traffic, since fast NO-O<sub>3</sub> reactions take place in the street/road air, when the air coming towards the street contains ozone. This is normally the case, except in high pollution situation when the urban ozone may already be completely depleted by NO in the urban background air. Ozone data were not available for all the station pairs analysed, so it has not been possible to correct for this ozone effect in the present analysis.

Figures 1.3-1.8 show considerable variation in NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> ratios, which is partly due to the ozone effect described above, and partly to the varying HDV fractions between the locations.

Analysis of NO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> data in AirBase show a tendency towards increased fraction of NO<sub>2</sub> in vehicle exhaust in Europe. Figure 1.1 show the tendencies in NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations (annual average) measured at a number of rural, urban background and traffic stations since 1996. The figure is based on a total of 406 stations, which are all the stations with <70% data coverage each year 1996-2004. The tendency towards lower NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations is clear towards 2000-2001, both in rural, urban and traffic locations. Since then, the NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations have been stable as an average over the 406 stations, except for an increased NO<sub>2</sub> level in 2003, which might be explained by the meteorological conditions that year.

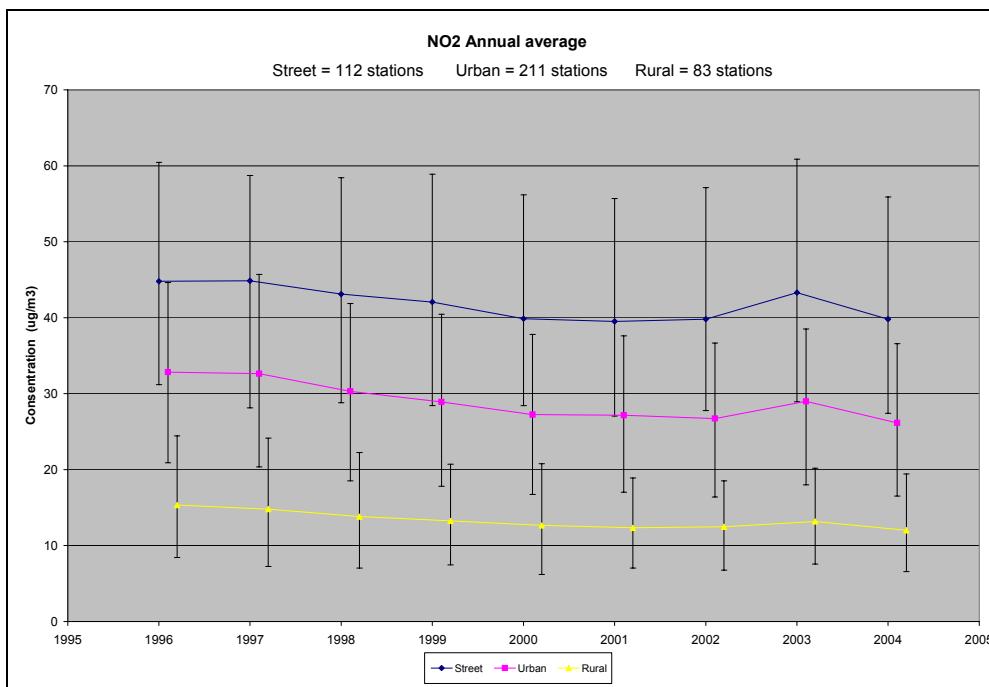


Figure 1.1: NO<sub>2</sub> data in AirBase from rural, urban background and traffic stations in Europe. (Larssen et. al., 2006).

In Figure 1.2, the NO<sub>2</sub> data have been combined with associated NO<sub>x</sub> data, at about 115 rural stations, about 220 urban background stations and about 140 traffic stations with both NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> data for at least 6 of the 7 years (de Leeuw, 2006).

The figure shows regarding the relative trend in NO<sub>2</sub> compared to NO<sub>x</sub>, that:

- the relative trends are similar at the rural stations.
- NO<sub>2</sub> is reducing less than NO<sub>x</sub> since 2000-2001 at urban background.
- the split between NO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> relative trends is even larger at traffic stations: NO<sub>x</sub> is continuing downwards , while NO<sub>2</sub> at traffic stations is even increasing since 2000-2001.

As an average over all the traffic stations represented, the NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> ratio has increased by about 10-15% relative since 2000. This analysis is also affected by the same ozone effect as described above. If one subtracts the fraction of NO<sub>2</sub> at the traffic station which is due to the ozone effect, the relative increase in the average emission NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> ratio at these station would be larger than 10-15%.

It is well known that diesel vehicles with oxidation catalysts and/or catalytically regenerative particle traps (CRT) have a considerably higher fraction of NO<sub>2</sub> of their NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, as e.g. presented and summarised at the “EU level workshop on direct NO<sub>2</sub> emissions from road vehicles” on 19 September in Brussels (URL1). E.g. for Euro III diesel vehicles, NO<sub>2</sub> fractions of 20-70% have been measured.

The UK has studied the current trends in direct NO<sub>2</sub> emissions from vehicles (DEFRA, 2006). Rather abrupt increases in NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations relative to NO<sub>x</sub> has been observed at some UK monitoring sites, especially at the Marylebone Road site in London (URL2). Analysis of monitoring data from Marylebone Road in London results in an estimate of the average NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> fraction which has increased from about 7% in 1997 to higher than 15% in 2004 and 2005. The fraction has increased steadily since 1997, but a considerable step upwards in 2003 coincides with the introduction of buses with CRT in London.

This indicates that the primary NO<sub>2</sub> fraction of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from vehicles in Europe is on the increase. There is consistency between the trend in NO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub> ratio analysed from AirBase data above and the evidence from the UK study, although it is clear that the NO<sub>2</sub> fraction varies considerably between sites dependent upon the vehicle type and technology mix. At the same time, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from vehicles will continue to decrease with penetration of post-Euro 3/III vehicles. This decrease will counteract the increase in NO<sub>2</sub> fraction. The UK analysis indicates that the total result may be that NO<sub>2</sub> exceedances will be reduced by 2010, but this indication is uncertain because of the uncertainty in estimating the actual future emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>.

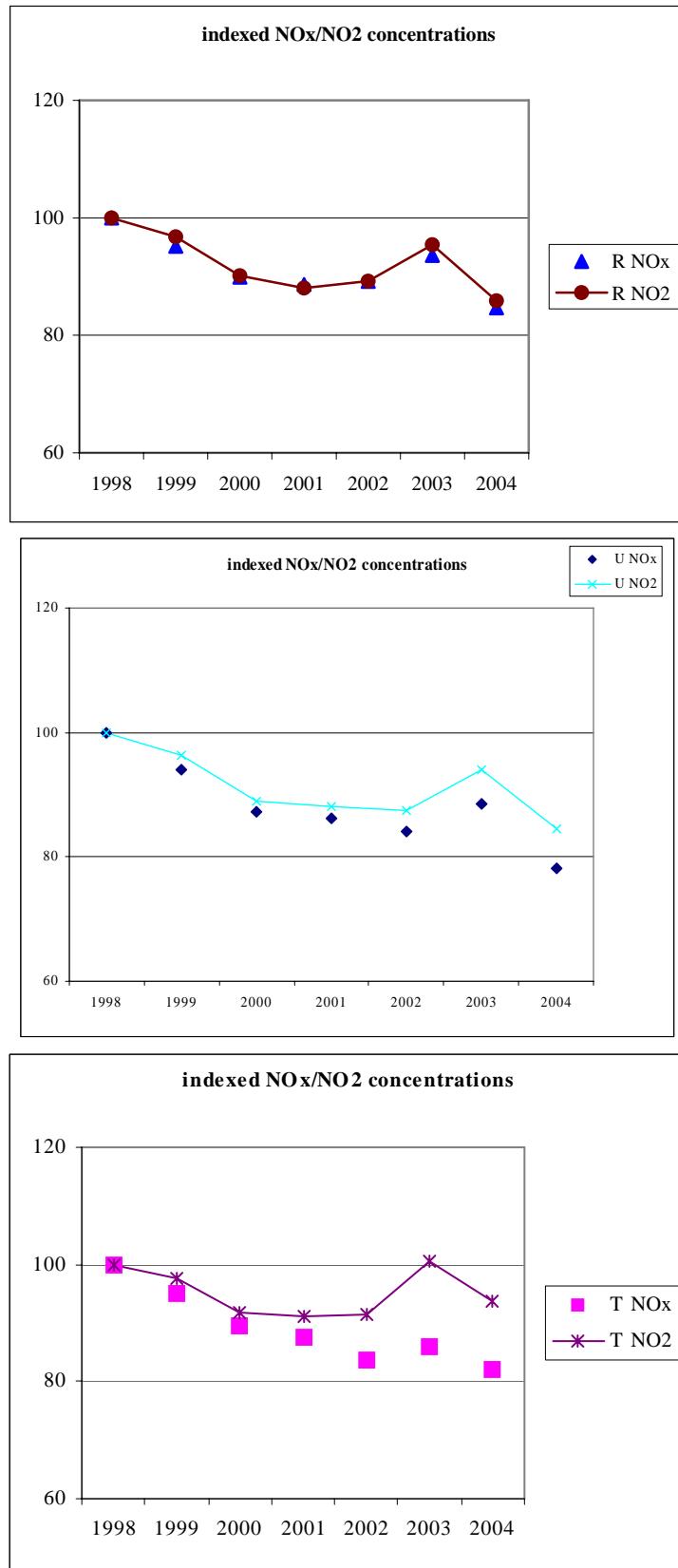


Figure 1.2: Development of NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations at rural, urban background and traffic stations in Europe, 1998-2004. Reference: AirBase

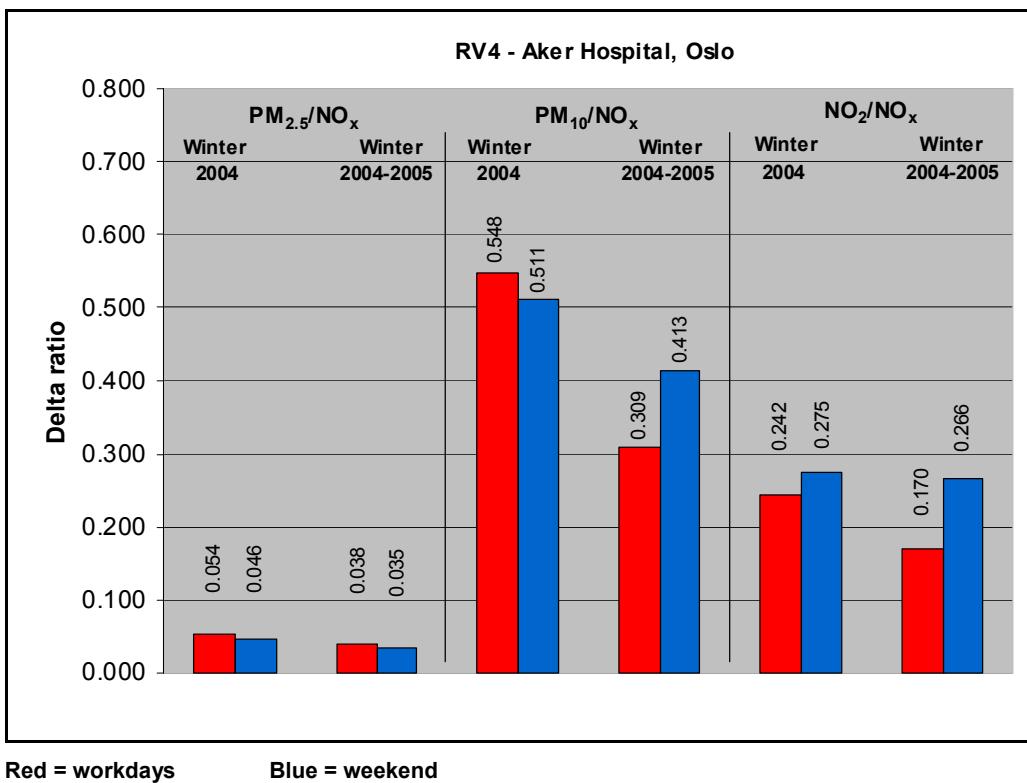


Figure 1.3: Delta ratios for the RV4 station pair in Oslo, winters 2004 and 2004-5.

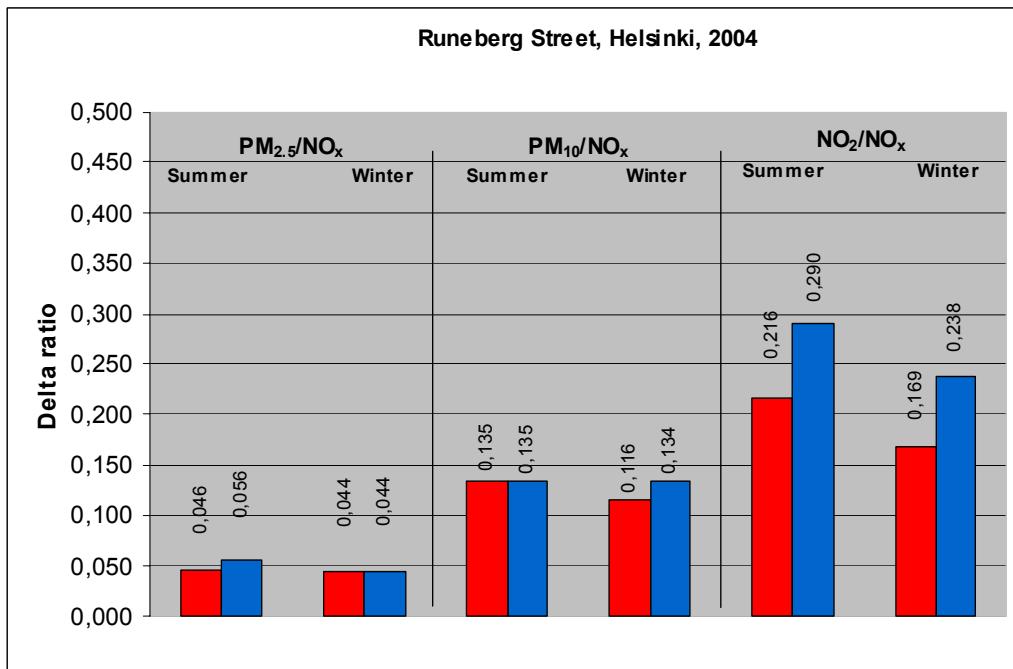
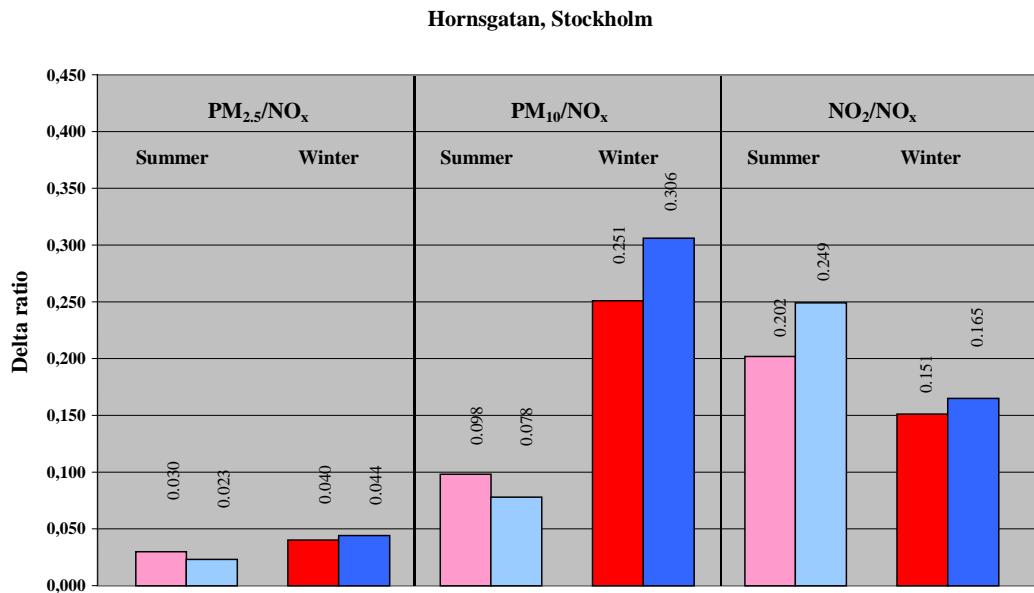
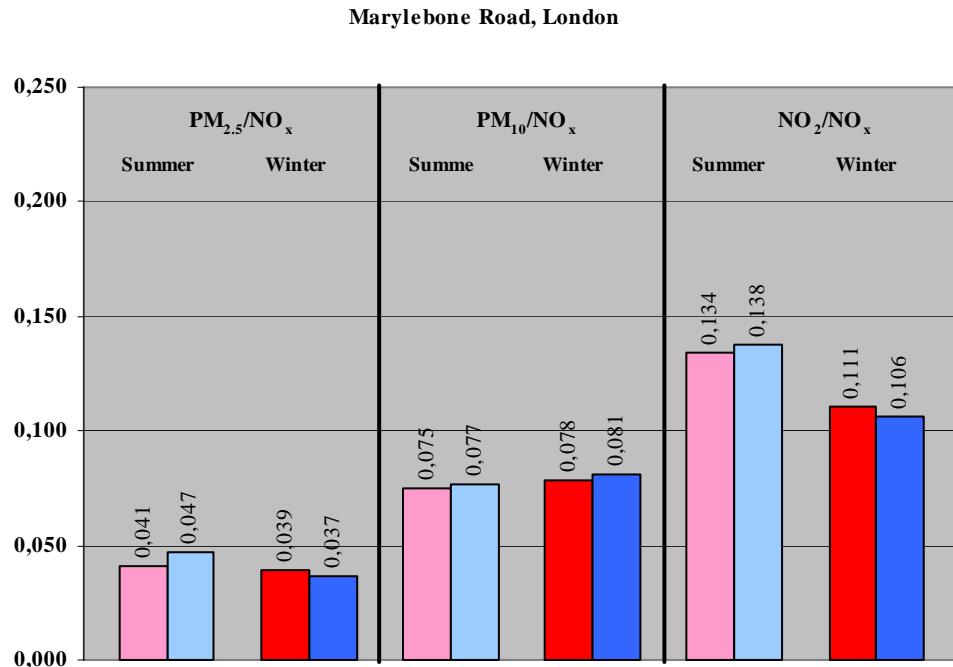


Figure 1.4: Delta ratios for the Runeberg street station pair in Helsinki, 2004.



*Figure 1.5: Delta ratios for the Hornsgatan station pair in Stockholm, 2000.*



*Figure 1.6: Delta ratios for the Marylebone Road station pair in London, 2000.*

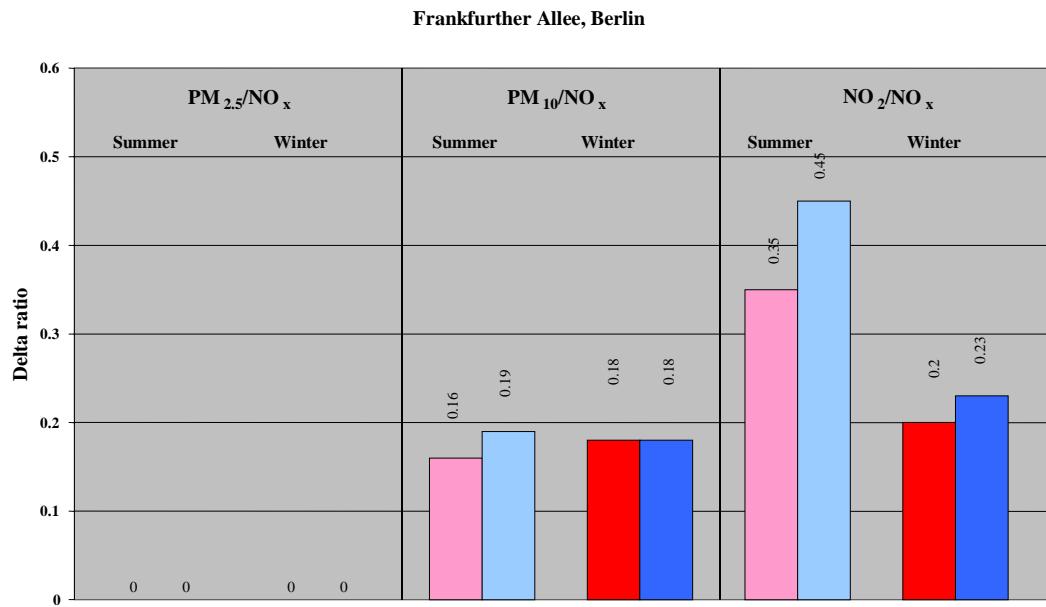
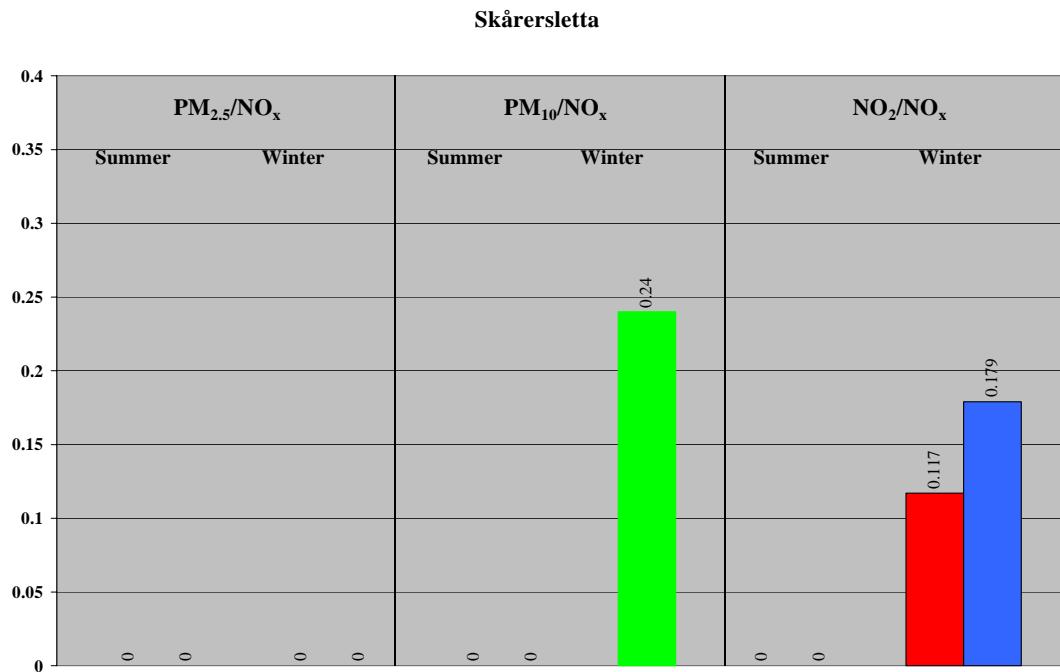


Figure 1.7: Delta ratios for the Frankfurter Allee station pair in Berlin, 2002.



Note: Green bar is all weekdays

Figure 1.8: Delta ratios for the Skårersletta station pair near Oslo, winter 2002.

## **Chapter 2: Calculations of air quality in European streets**

## 2.1 Introduction

Within the Street Emission Ceilings project, a typology of European streets has been developed (Moussiopoulos et al. 2005). In 2005 model calculations of air quality in street canyons in Europe were performed for current and future years. In phase 3 of the SEC project, the SEC methodology is applied in order to provide simple models for individual European cities and to develop a preliminary overview of air quality levels in EU street types.

## 2.2 Traffic intensities and prevalence of street types in EU

In order to develop an overview of air quality levels in European streets, a statistically representative set of European streets had to be defined. From the SEC phase 2 report (Moussiopoulos et al. 2005), a typology of streets was already available, but the traffic intensities and numbers or percentages of streets in the various typology classes in European regions were not known.

In phase 3 of the SEC project, European data sets on roads were sought. Several national and municipal databases were found to exist, but the division into roads turned out not to be suitable for the purpose of the SEC work. In particular, information on the physical structure of the roads was generally lacking: e.g. the data did not indicate whether streets were surrounded by dispersed buildings or enclosed by buildings as in street canyons. These limitations were consistent with earlier attempts to set up an inventory of streets relevant for air quality, such as described in (ENTEC, 2006<sup>1</sup>).

In a second step of the inventory work, 19 European cities were individually approached with the request to give information on street types in their cities. To enhance the chances of response, the contact was made with air pollution experts of municipalities that had personally collaborated with one of the participants of SEC in other projects. It was also decided to lower the threshold for responding by not requesting to supply the precise data that were directly needed in SEC, but to ask for related (possibly estimated) information that was more likely to be available. Annex D shows the information requested.

The very limited response to this questionnaire (incomplete replies and a database from Berlin) did give some useful information, but it also showed that hardly any cities have a street database that includes information on buildings along the road, useful for the purpose of the SEC study.

In the Netherlands, the routine application of the CAR model had stimulated the development of municipal databases that include data similar to those required by SEC. In this country also a simple expert system for estimating traffic

---

<sup>1</sup> ENTEC, 2006. Development of a methodology to assess population exposed to high levels of noise and air pollution close to major transport infrastructure. ENTEC, UK. Available at [http://ec.europa.eu/environment/air/pdf/hot\\_spots/final\\_report\\_main.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/environment/air/pdf/hot_spots/final_report_main.pdf).

intensities depending on road characteristics was found to be available for municipal authorities (VROM/DGM, 2006<sup>2</sup>).

The scattered information did not allow to systematically derive the statistics of traffic intensities and occurrence of street types in Europe. Instead, estimates were made on the basis of the information received: the estimated maximum traffic intensities per street type are given in Table 2.1. Typical high traffic intensities (i.e. intensities typical for busy streets) were set at 50% of the maximum intensities.

*Table 2.1: Maximum traffic intensities assumed per street type. The other characteristics of the street types have been taken from Table 3 of Moussiopoulos et al. (2005).*

| Street type               | Geometry parameter | % trucks | Canyon width | Driving pattern <sup>2)</sup> | Distance <sup>3)</sup> | Traffic intensity (veh/day) |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Urban motorway 1          | $z_0=0.1\text{m}$  | 7%/15%   | -            | 100 km/h                      | 25m                    | 150 000                     |
| Urban motorway 2          | $z_0=0.1\text{m}$  | 7%/15%   | -            | 100 km/h                      | 100m                   | 150 000                     |
| Urban non-canyon street 1 | $z_0=1\text{m}$    | 7%/15%   | -            | 26km/h                        | 10m                    | 40 000                      |
| Urban non-canyon street 2 | $z_0=1\text{m}$    | 7%/15%   | -            | 26km/h                        | 40m                    | 80 000                      |
| Canyon 1                  | H=15m              | 7%/15%   | 15m          | 26km/h                        | 5m                     | 30 000                      |
| Canyon 2                  | H=15m              | 7%/15%   | 40m          | 26km/h                        | 15m                    | 60 000                      |

In view of the limitations of the available information, it was not considered appropriate to attempt making estimates of the percentage of street types in European regions, which would e.g. be needed to make estimates of total street length with exceedance of limit values. Whereas the maximum intensities could to some extent be estimated from the number of traffic lanes, there did not seem to be a simple rule to estimate statistics of building configurations such as street canyons.

## 2.3 Emissions

During the work performed within the SEC project in support of the Clean Air For Europe (CAFE) programme, the emissions for the narrow street canyon, assuming a traffic intensity of 20 000 were calculated and analysed in detail (EEA 2006). Preliminary emissions calculations were also performed for traffic intensities of 30 000 and 60 000 veh/day corresponding to the traffic in square (height and width = 15 m) and wide (height = 15 m, width = 40 m) streets according to the typology methodology developed in phase 2 of the SEC project (see Table 2.1), which however were not analysed in full detail at the time.

---

<sup>2</sup> VROM/DGM, 2006. VI-Lucht. An instrument for estimating traffic intensities to be used in air quality calculations (in Dutch). Ministry of VROM, The Hague, Netherlands. Document nr VRO015/Kvw/0048. Available at <http://www.infomil.nl/contents/pages/136862/vro0048kvw.pdf>.

Within the work performed in phase 3, the emissions for the urban motorway types were calculated. The COPERT III emissions model was applied, in conjunction with vehicle fleet data from the TRENDS/TREMOVE models. In order to ensure full compatibility with previous emissions calculations, the methodology used was the same as that applied during the emission calculations performed in support of the CAFE programme and full details are reported in EEA (2006). It should however be noted that in the urban motorway case, it was assumed that all vehicle types are allowed to circulate, including heavy duty vehicles >16 tons, whereas in the canyon emissions calculations (i.e. emissions for street canyons located inside or close to the city centres) it was assumed that for heavy duty vehicles (HDV) only vehicles < 16 tons could circulate. Furthermore, it was assumed that mopeds <50cm<sup>3</sup> are not capable of acquiring a vehicle speed of 100 km/h, but rather they move at a maximum speed of ~30 km/h. All emissions were calculated assuming 7% of HDVs in the vehicle fleet. In order to see the differences with a larger percentage of HDVs than 7%, the emissions for selected cities (Athens, Berlin, Milano, Rome, Stuttgart and Thessaloniki) were also calculated assuming 15 % HDVs in street canyon types.

## 2.4 Calculations with the CAR model

The air quality modelling work in phase 3 of the SEC project involved the application of the CAR model (Eerens et al., 1993; Den Boeft et al., 1996). To investigate the consistency with the results of the OSPM model (Berkowicz 2000) presented and analysed in detail in EEA (2006), the CAR model was re-run for the streets considered in that study.

### 2.4.1 Comparison with OSPM calculations

In the work performed by the SEC project in support of CAFE, air pollutant concentrations had been calculated for assumed standard street canyons in 20 European cities. In addition to the narrow street canyon results presented in detail in EEA (2006), assuming a traffic intensity of 20 000 veh/day, the OSPM model was also used to study air quality in square and wide canyons with an assumed traffic intensity of 30,000 and 60,000 vehicles respectively. Due to time and budget constraints, these model results had not been elaborated in detail in EEA (2006). However, they were used for this report (phase 3 of the project) to compare with CAR model results, which was applied using the same input data<sup>3</sup>.

Table 2.2 shows that for PM<sub>10</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> in the 20 cities CAR and OSPM show a good agreement for a wide canyon. For narrow and square canyon OSPM gives almost the same values as for the wide canyon, while CAR gives 50% higher concentrations. It should be noted that exact correspondence is not be expected anyway, because of the division in street types that is used by CAR, which does not allow to enter the exact dimensions of the streets. The OSPM model on the

---

<sup>3</sup> For the wind speed a conversion was made, since the OSPM model uses the above-roof wind speed as input, while CAR uses the wind speed at a representative meteorological station (roughness length 0.03m, 10m height). Based on a logarithmic profile dependent on roughness length and height, the wind speed for CAR was estimated to be 25% higher than that used in the OSPM model calculations.

other hand does not allow to specify the receptor point distance from the centre of the street (which was set at 5 m in the CAR calculations), as the calculations are performed for points located relatively close to the building face, where the pavement is located. The very good correlation between the results of the two models found for the 20 cities – not tabulated – is trivial because the differences between the streets are mainly due to the differences in emissions, which were the same for the two models.

For NO<sub>2</sub> a significant difference is seen in the NO<sub>2</sub> fraction of NO<sub>x</sub>: for the wide canyon NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations agreed very well, while the CAR increments for NO<sub>2</sub> are on the average about 2/3 of those by OSPM. This is due to the lower rate of NO<sub>2</sub> formation from reaction of NO and ozone in CAR: analysis of the results showed the amount of background ozone converted into NO<sub>2</sub> for CAR to be roughly 2/3 of the amount converted for OSPM. The table also shows that the concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> is sensitive to the fraction direct NO<sub>2</sub> emission assumed: when, consistent with recent evaluations, 17% instead of the standard value of 5% is taken, the NO<sub>2</sub> increment calculated by CAR increases by roughly 50%.

*Table 2.2: Comparison of concentration increments ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) averaged over the standard streets in 20 European cities.*

|  | OPSM<br>narrow (10m) | OPSM<br>square (15m) | CAR, narrow<br>canyon | OPSM wide<br>(40m) | CAR wide<br>canyon |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| NO <sub>x</sub>                                  | 118                  | 113                  | 191                   | 128                | 126                |
| NO <sub>2</sub> (5%<br>direct NO <sub>2</sub> )  | 35                   | 33                   | 30                    | 37                 | 24                 |
| NO <sub>2</sub> (17%<br>direct NO <sub>2</sub> ) | -                    | -                    | 52                    | -                  | 38                 |
| PM <sub>10</sub>                                 | 10                   | 10                   | 17                    | 11                 | 11                 |

#### 2.4.2 Crude comparison with observations

Model results and emission calculations were performed for the reference year 2000. The measurement data used in the analysis were taken from Airbase (URL3). Due to lack of sufficient data for certain cities and certain pollutants, data from the years 2001, 2002 and in some cases 2003 were used (see Annex B of EEA (2006) for details) and were considered to represent the approximate level of the concentrations measured in 2000.

The measured street increments in the various cities considered were calculated from the maximum measured street and background concentrations in each city. This introduces an uncertainty since the increment depends critically on the location of the respective urban background and traffic stations, which are often not close to each other. Another important unknown is the street type and the traffic intensity at the monitoring site. It should be stressed that the comparison of modelled and measured increments is limited by these factors.

Table 2.3 shows the annual mean concentrations averaged over the 15 cities for which observational data were available. For NO<sub>2</sub> two choices for the fraction of

direct NO<sub>2</sub> emission (5 and 17%) were used in the CAR calculations. For recent years, percentages of around 17% have been deduced from measurements at traffic sites (see also Chapter 1 of this report), but the “standard” value of 5% from the eighties is still widely used, as also in the OSPM calculations in SEC2005. It can be concluded that, considering the very considerable uncertainties in the correspondence of the set of measured street and the model set, the results of both CAR and OSPM are broadly consistent with the observations.

*Table 2.3: Crude comparison of concentrations calculated with CAR and OSPM with observations in streets in 15 cities (average over the cities, in µg/m<sup>3</sup>).*

|                   | Observations | CAR (narrow canyon)   | CAR (wide canyon)     | OSPM |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| dNO <sub>x</sub>  | 129          | 190                   | 125                   | 111  |
| dNO <sub>2</sub>  | 29           | 30 / 52 <sup>*)</sup> | 24 / 37 <sup>*)</sup> | 32   |
| dPM <sub>10</sub> | 15           | 16                    | 11                    | 10   |

<sup>\*)</sup> For fractions of direct emission of NO<sub>2</sub> of 5% and 17% respectively.

## 2.5 Nomograms for individual cities

The typology could be used for developing a simple method for estimating the concentrations in streets, taking city characteristics into account. This has not been elaborated in detail. However, the general approach including examples is described below for NO<sub>2</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>.

City-specific fleet compositions should be determined (monitored) and used to calculate emissions and annual mean urban background levels of NO<sub>2</sub>, ozone and PM<sub>10</sub> should first be collected. Here, the data for 20 European cities collected earlier in the SEC work described above are used. Using a model for air pollution in streets (CAR is taken here), nomograms for street types, relating concentrations to distance from the road axis, can then be calculated. In the examples this has been done for Athens and Berlin: Figure 2.1 shows the curves for the annual average concentrations of NO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> for a traffic intensity of 10 000 vehicles per day.

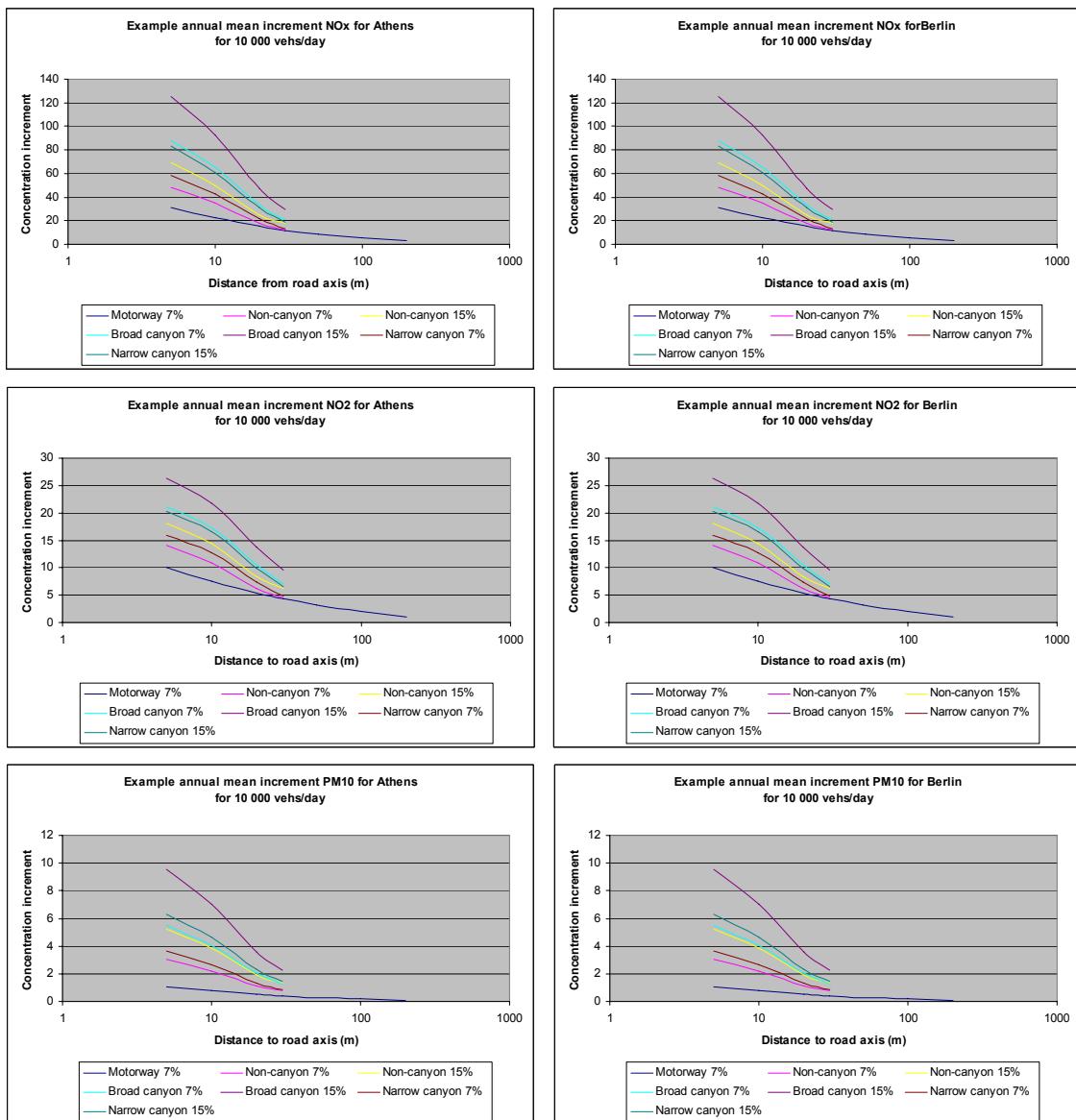


Figure 2.1: Nomograms for estimating the concentration increments of NO<sub>2</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> near urban roads in two example cities Athens and Berlin.

For NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, the concentration increment is proportional to the traffic intensity, so it can be scaled to any traffic intensity. For NO<sub>2</sub>, a nomogram as given above is not very useful because NO<sub>2</sub> relates non-linearly both to the distance from the road axis and to the street emission, and therefore the concentration cannot be scaled proportionally to the traffic intensity. A practical solution can be taken following the CAR model, in which a simple formula relating the annual mean concentrations of dNO<sub>2</sub> to dNO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>3</sub>background is used:

$$dNO_2 = fr_{direct} * dNO_x + O_{3\text{background}} * dNO_x / (dNO_x + \text{constant}),$$

where the prefix d indicates the incremental part of the concentration,  $fr_{direct}$  is the fraction of NO<sub>x</sub> emitted directly as NO<sub>2</sub>; the constant is about 100 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

For PM<sub>10</sub>, not only the annual mean concentration is important to know, but even more so is the number of exceedances of the daily mean values of 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup>,

relating to the most stringent limit value for PM<sub>10</sub>. In phase 2 of the SEC project (Moussiopoulos et al. 2005), it has been shown that the 90.1 percentile of daily mean PM<sub>10</sub>, which corresponds to this limit value, can be simply related to the annual mean concentration by:

$$[90.1 \text{ percentile of daily mean } PM_{10}] = 1.52 \times [\text{annual mean of } PM_{10}].$$

Considering the robustness of this empirical relationship (the relative standard deviation of the data was 10%), the uncertainty in the calculated percentile can be said to be more likely determined by the calculation of the annual mean PM<sub>10</sub> concentration than by the conversion into the percentile.

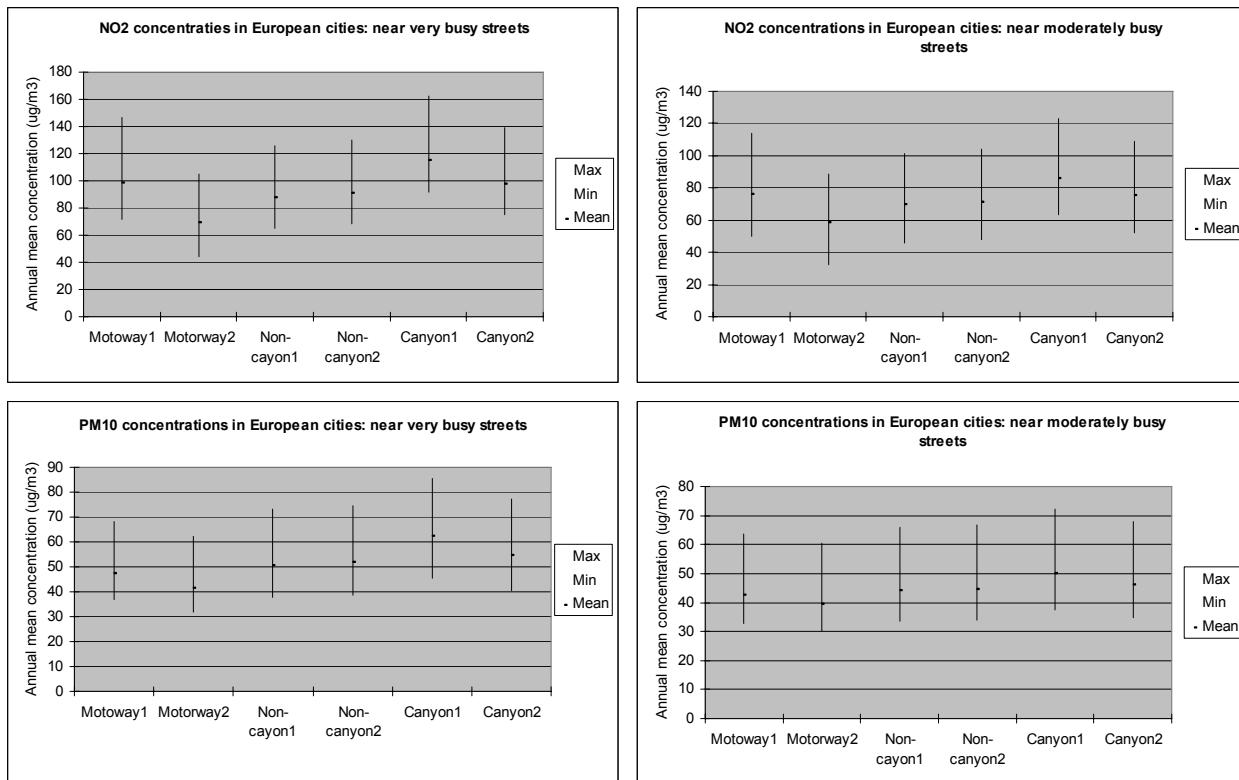
## 2.6 Application to European street types

The SEC2005 gave a European overview of street level concentrations in narrow street canyons. Using the CAR model and the above mentioned additional emission data for motorways and for 15% Heavy Duty Vehicles, these calculations could be extended to all street types, using the parameters given in Table 2.1. Table 2.4 and Figure 2.2 show the results for the various street types in Europe (with 7% heavy duty vehicles), indicating for all street types the average and range over all 20 cities, distinguishing very busy and typically busy streets. For 15% HDV, the concentrations calculated are higher (including the background level up to some 20% for PM<sub>10</sub> and 15% for NO<sub>2</sub>; see also Figure 2.1), but because the emissions were only available for six cities in three countries, the averages and ranges are not well comparable to the more robust averages and ranges in Table 2.4 and Figure 2.2 and are therefore not tabulated.

According to these calculations, the highest concentrations are to be found near urban highways and in street canyons. It should, however, be borne in mind that these levels depend not only on the model performance, but also on the maximum traffic intensities assumed, which are speculative.

*Table 2.4: Annual mean concentrations calculated for street types in Europe calculated with the CAR model, based on streets in 20 cities ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) with 7% heavy duty vehicles. The range of results over the cities is given in parentheses.*

| Street type               | NO <sub>2</sub> |              | PM <sub>10</sub> |             |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
|                           | Very busy       | Busy         | Very busy        | Busy        |
| Urban motorway 1          | 98 (71, 146)    | 76 (50, 114) | 47 (37, 68)      | 42 (33, 63) |
| Urban motorway 2          | 69 (44, 105)    | 58 (32, 89)  | 41 (32, 62)      | 39 (30, 61) |
| Urban non-canyon street 1 | 88 (65, 126)    | 69 (46, 102) | 51 (38, 73)      | 44 (33, 66) |
| Urban non-canyon street 2 | 91 (68, 130)    | 71 (48, 104) | 52 (39, 74)      | 45 (34, 67) |
| Canyon 1                  | 115 (92, 163)   | 86 (63, 123) | 62 (45, 86)      | 50 (37, 72) |
| Canyon 2                  | 98 (75, 139)    | 75 (52, 109) | 55 (41, 77)      | 46 (35, 68) |



*Figure 2.2: Annual mean concentrations in European street types calculated by the CAR model (7% heavy duty vehicles). The lines indicate the ranges of the street levels in the cities concerned; the mean represents the average over all city streets.*

## 2.7 Conclusions

In this limited study, the typology developed in 2004 and the model input data collected in the SEC2005 study have been combined to develop a preliminary overview of air quality in street types in Europe. It was, however, not possible to systematically build a database of streets with data that are adequate for street level modelling. In particular, data on building geometry were generally lacking.

Using the CAR model, examples of nomograms of concentrations in two cities were constructed, allowing estimating local NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> concentration increments. To calculate NO<sub>2</sub> a simple formula is given relating NO<sub>x</sub> increments to NO<sub>2</sub>.

Based on scarce information, traffic intensities for the various street types were chosen in order to present a first overview of concentrations in European street types.

In view of the speculative nature of the estimated traffic data, the calculated concentrations and nomograms should be regarded as preliminary, serving as demonstrations of the feasibility of the approach rather than as definitive results.

## References

### Chapter 1

Air4EU (2006). EU FP6 Research Program project "Air Quality Assessment for Europe: from local to continental scale". 6<sup>th</sup> Framework Programme – Policy oriented Research Priority 8.1, Topic 1.5, Task 2.

DEFRA (2006). "Trends in Primary Nitrogen Oxide in the UK". Air Quality Expert Group. Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, UK.

de Leeuw, Frank (2007). Personal communication, analysis of AirBase data. ETC/ACC - MNP, Bilthoven.

Keuken, Menno et. al. (2006). "Assessment of non-exhaust PM by road traffic in urban areas". Air4EU Case study report. Draft.

Kukkonen. J., Valkonen, E., Walden, J., Koskentalo, T., Aarnio, P., Karppinen, A., Berkowicz, R., Kartastenpaa, R. (2001). "A measurement campaign in a street canyon in Helsinki and comparison of results with predictions of the OSPM model". *Atmos. Environ.* 35 (2001), 231-243.

Larssen S. and Barrett K. (eds.), de Leeuw, F., Pulles T., Adams M., van Pul A., van het Bolscher M. (2007). Air Pollution in Europe 1990-2004.), in press.

Moussiopoulos N., Kalognomou E.-A., Larssen S., Gjerstad K. I., Mellios G., Samaras Z., van den Hout D., Teeuwisse S., van Aalst R., Vouitsis I., Papathanasiou A., Eleftheriadou S., Barmpas Ph. and Vlachokostas C. (2005). „Street Emission Ceilings (SEC) exercise - Phase 2“. ETC/ACC Technical Paper No 2004/5, European Topic Centre on Air and Climate Change, Copenhagen, Denmark.

OSCAR (2004). EU FP6 Research Program project "Optimised Expert System for Conducting Environmental Assessment of Urban Road Traffic – OSCAR". EU Contract N°: EVK4-CT-2002-00083 OSCAR.

URL1:[http://forum.europa.eu.int/Public/irc/env/cafe\\_baseline/library?l=/cafe\\_ambient\\_quality/workshop\\_vehicles&vm=detailed&sb=Title](http://forum.europa.eu.int/Public/irc/env/cafe_baseline/library?l=/cafe_ambient_quality/workshop_vehicles&vm=detailed&sb=Title)

URL2:<http://www.defra.gov.uk/corporate/consult/aqeq-nitrogendioxide/consultation.pdf>

### Chapter 2

Berkowicz R. (2000). 'OSPM - A parameterised street pollution model', *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 65, 1-2, 323-331.

Den Boeft J., Eerens H. C., den Tonkelaar W. A. M., Zandfeld P. Y. J. (1996). CAR International: A simple model to determine city street air quality. *Sci. Total Environ.* 190, 321-326.

Eerens H. C., Sliggers C. J. and Van den Hout K. D. (1993). The CAR Model: the Dutch method to determine city air quality. *Atmos. Environ.*, 27B, 389-399.

European Environment Agency (2006). Air pollution at street level in European cities, Technical report No 1/2006, European Environment Agency, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Moussiopoulos N., Kalognomou E.-A., Larssen S., Gjerstad K. I., Mellios G., Samaras Z., van den Hout D., Teeuwisse S., van Aalst R., Vouitsis I., Papathanasiou A., Eleftheriadou S., Barmpas Ph. and Vlachokostas C. (2005). "Street Emission Ceilings (SEC) exercise - Phase 2", ETC/ACC Technical Paper No 2004/5, European Topic Centre on Air and Climate Change, Copenhagen, Denmark.

URL3: <http://etc-acc.eionet.eu.int/databases/airbase.html>

## **Annex A**

### **Analysis of concentration measurements at station pairs**

## A.1 Introduction

The objectives of the analysis of the measured concentrations are to:

- calculate the excess concentrations at the street station of the pair over and above what is present at the background station
- compare excess concentration ratios, using NO<sub>x</sub> as a reference compound, with emission estimates.

The calculations are carried out in the same way as was done in the SEC project in 2005. In more detail:

The main result of the data calculation/analysis process is the calculation of “delta concentrations” (DeltaC) and “delta ratio” (DR) for each pair:

**DeltaC:** the street station minus the background station concentrations, for each hour of the year.

**Delta ratio (DR):** the ratio between the NO<sub>2</sub> and PM deltas on the one hand and the NO<sub>x</sub> delta on the other hand, also this for each hour of the year.

NO<sub>x</sub> is used as the “reference” compound because it is purely a primary composite pollutant and it is considered that the emission factor for NO<sub>x</sub> from road vehicles is the one with the lowest uncertainty (among the compounds selected for this study).

The DeltaCs and DRs are presented as average values per hour of the day (thus as average daily variations), for four combinations of season and time of the week: Summer and winter workdays and weekend days.

In 2006, new station pairs with sufficient data coverage were sought in many cities. The requirements were:

- a station pair where it was considered that the background station represented well the situation at the street station
- hourly measurements of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> at both stations
- hourly measurements also of meteorological and traffic parameters
- measurements to cover at least several months
- acceptable data quality procedures.

In 2006, data from the following station pairs were found to be good candidates for analysis:

- the RV4 station pair in Oslo: an urban highway, no street canyon
- the Runeberg Street/Kallio station pair in Helsinki: a street canyon
- the Vallila/Kallio station pair in Helsinki: no street canyon.

The measurements at the Helsinki stations were carried out by the City of Helsinki, as part of the EU OSCAR research project (OSCAR, 2006)

Station pairs in other cities were also looked at, but did not comply with all the requirements above. Especially it was found that measurements of both PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> are seldom available, together with meteo and traffic measurements.

## A.2 The RV4 station pair in Oslo

### *The station pair and the measurements*

The urban background station and the traffic station constituted a station pair for the main 5-lane highway 'Trondheim Road' (National road no. 4) entering Oslo from North-East (see Figure A.1). There are scattered buildings and open areas near the road (no street canyon). The stations are located within the urban area of Oslo. The traffic station is located about 6 meters from the nearest traffic lane of the highway. The urban background station was established especially for this study, about 200 m from the main roads, and is well representative as background for the traffic site. The traffic was counted hourly at the site, at each of 4 lanes separately, and each vehicle was characterised in terms of length and speed. The daily average traffic was about 40,500 vehicles per day during the study period, with a 6.7 % heavy duty fraction and very few 2-wheelers. Data on composition of the heavy duty fraction and on age distribution is available.

Measurements were carried out during 2 winter periods, with the traffic speed limit different for the two periods, as below:

- January-April 2004, speed limit 80 km/h
- October 2004-April 2005, speed limit 60 km/h

The measurements were carried out as part of a study of the effects of traffic speed on the PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations. The results from this study has been reported by Hagen and Larssen (NILU report no. OR 41/2005).

### **Results**

Figure A.2 shows the results of the analysis, in terms of:

- the average daily variation of DeltaC for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>, separately for workdays and weekend days, for each of the two winter periods. (Note that the NO<sub>x</sub> curves are divided by 10).
- the average daily variation of the Delta Ratio (DR) for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> relative to NO<sub>x</sub>.

The DeltaC curves indicate that the data are of good quality. The curves are smooth, and they tend towards zero at late night time, but stay above zero.

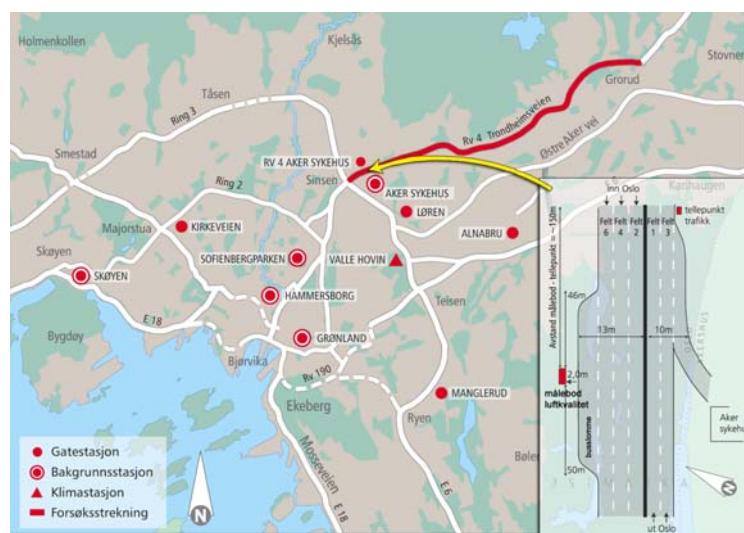
The DR curves are also smooth, and for the most part establish a fairly flat course during the middle of the day, when traffic parameter variation, as well as meteorological variation, is generally limited. A special exception is for PM<sub>10</sub> on weekend days in winter 2004. The peak in DR at midday is not easily explained, but the number of weekend days is fairly small, so special suspension conditions during one or two of the days could dominate the curve.

## Annex A: Analysis of concentration measurements at station pairs

The DR curves for PM<sub>10</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> differ during night time from their daytime course, the reasons being that for NO<sub>2</sub> the contribution to NO<sub>2</sub> from NO-O<sub>3</sub> reaction dominates at night, while for PM<sub>10</sub>, the heavy duty fraction of vehicles is very low at night time, leading to less suspension of road dust.

Figure A.3 shows the average DRs for the midday 6 hours 12:00-17:00. Main signals from that figure are:

- The PM<sub>10</sub> DRs are a factor of 10 higher than the PM<sub>2.5</sub> DRs, in line with what was established in the SEC project in 2005: the suspension of road dust in roads/streets were studded tyres are used completely dominates the PM<sub>10</sub> concentration, and thus the PM emissions.
  - The DRs from the second winter, where the speed limit was reduced from 80 km/h to 60 km/h, are considerably lower, both for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>. This shows the significance of traffic speed on the amount of suspension. It was shown (Hagen and Larssen, 2005) that the reduction in speed limit from 80 to 60 km/h resulted in a reduction of the actual speed from 82 km/h to 68 km/h. This actual speed reduction resulted in a reduction of net PM<sub>10</sub> concentration at the street station of about 35 %. This is shown also in Figure A.2.
  - PM DRs are generally lower on weekend days than on workdays, corresponding to the lower heavy duty vehicle fraction on weekend days. An exception to this, for PM<sub>10</sub> during the winter 2004-2005, is not explained. However, the number of weekend days is limited in the material, and special conditions during some of the days may dominate the results.
  - For NO<sub>2</sub>, the reduction in workday DR with reduced traffic speed can also be sought explained by the effect of speed on the emission factors. The increased NO<sub>2</sub> fraction on weekend days should be explained by lower heavy duty fraction, while at the same time checking for possible differences in urban ozone concentrations.



*Figure A.1: Location of RV4 station pair.*

## Annex A: Analysis of concentration measurements at station pairs

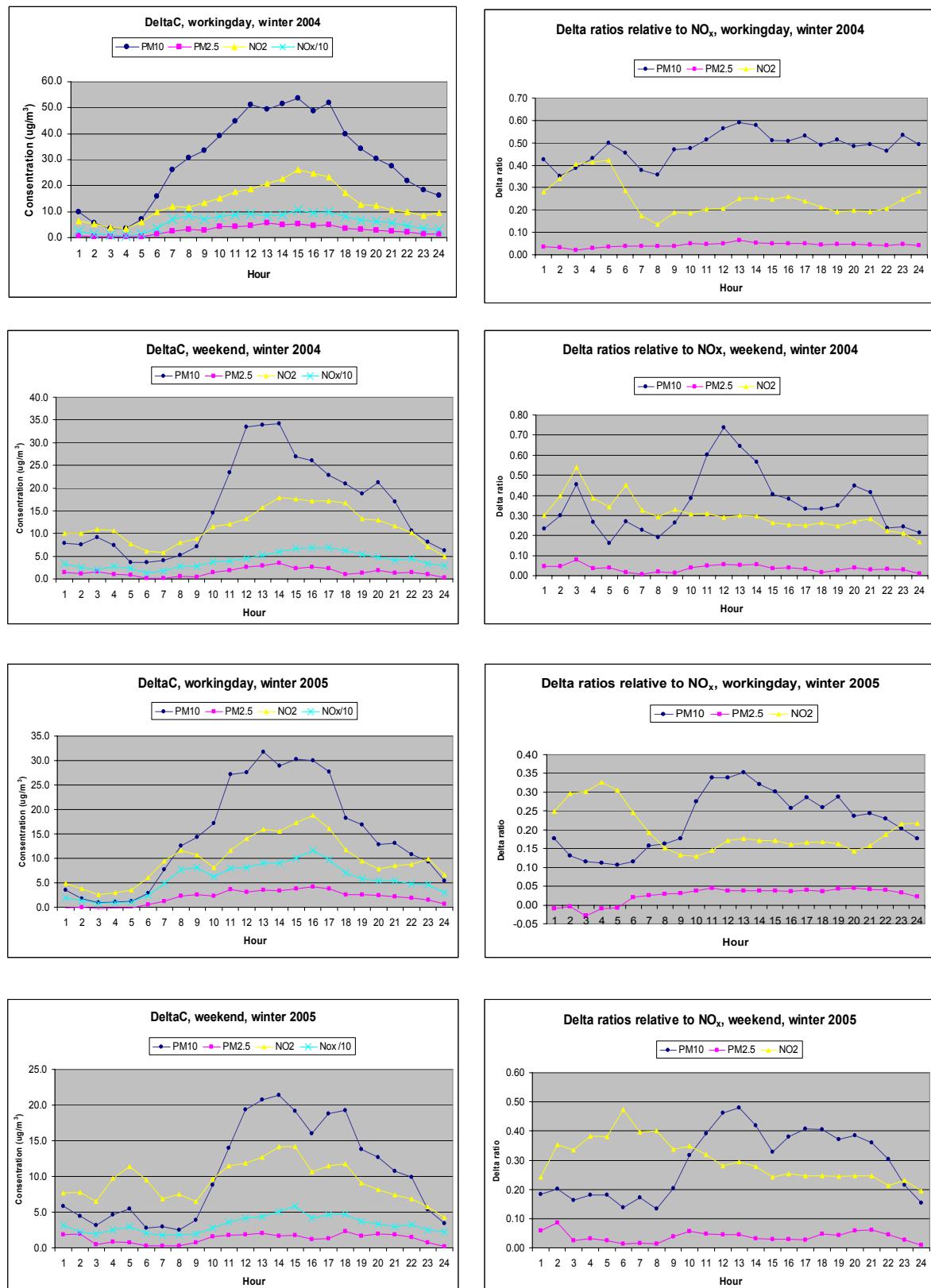
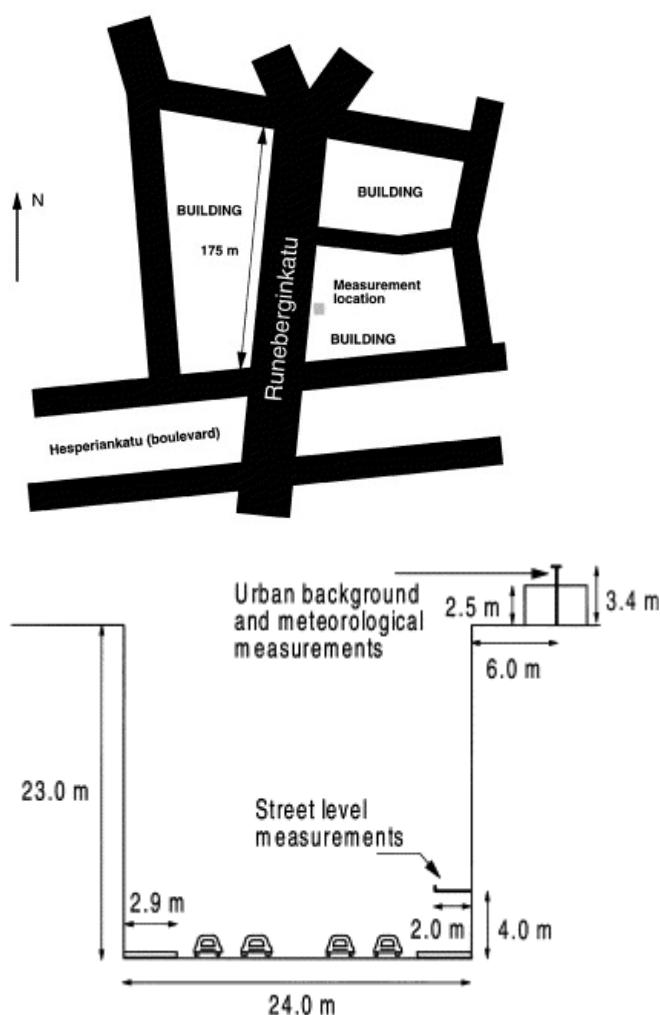


Figure A.2: The RV4 station pair, Oslo. DeltaC and DR curves.

## A.3 The Runeberg/Kallio station pair in Helsinki

### *The station pair and measurements*

The figures below show the street layout and the street canyon of Runeberg street (Kukkonen et. al., 2001).



The measurements were carried out by the City of Helsinki.

### **Results**

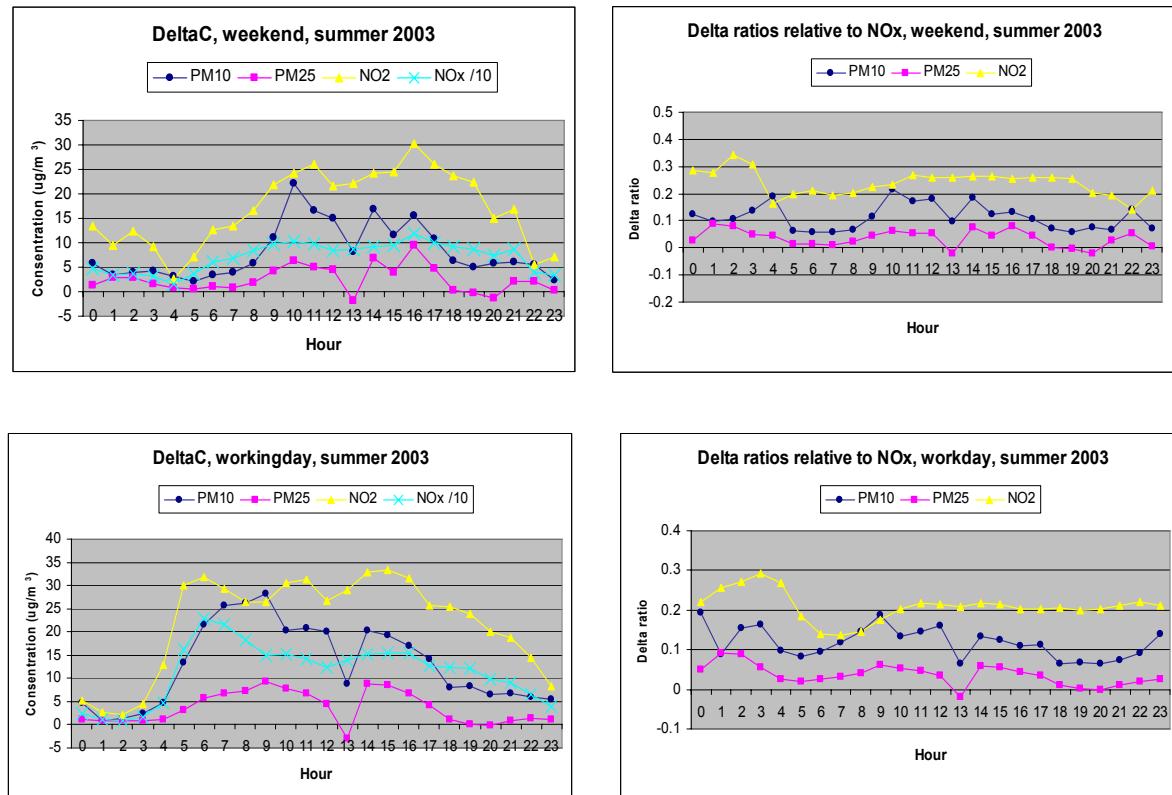
Figure A.3 shows the average daily variations of DeltaC and Delta ratios (DR) for the summer of 2003 and for summer and winter 2004.

The DeltaC curves are less smooth as for the RV4 pair, and for some compounds the DeltaC values are negative for some hours at evening/night time. One

## Annex A: Analysis of concentration measurements at station pairs

probable explanation for the peculiar shapes of the DeltaC curves is that there were significant construction activities taking place near the site.

### Runeberg street – Kallio 2003



*Figure A.3: The Runeberg-Kallio station pair in Helsinki. DeltaC and DR curves.*

## Annex A: Analysis of concentration measurements at station pairs

### Runeberg street – Kallio 2004

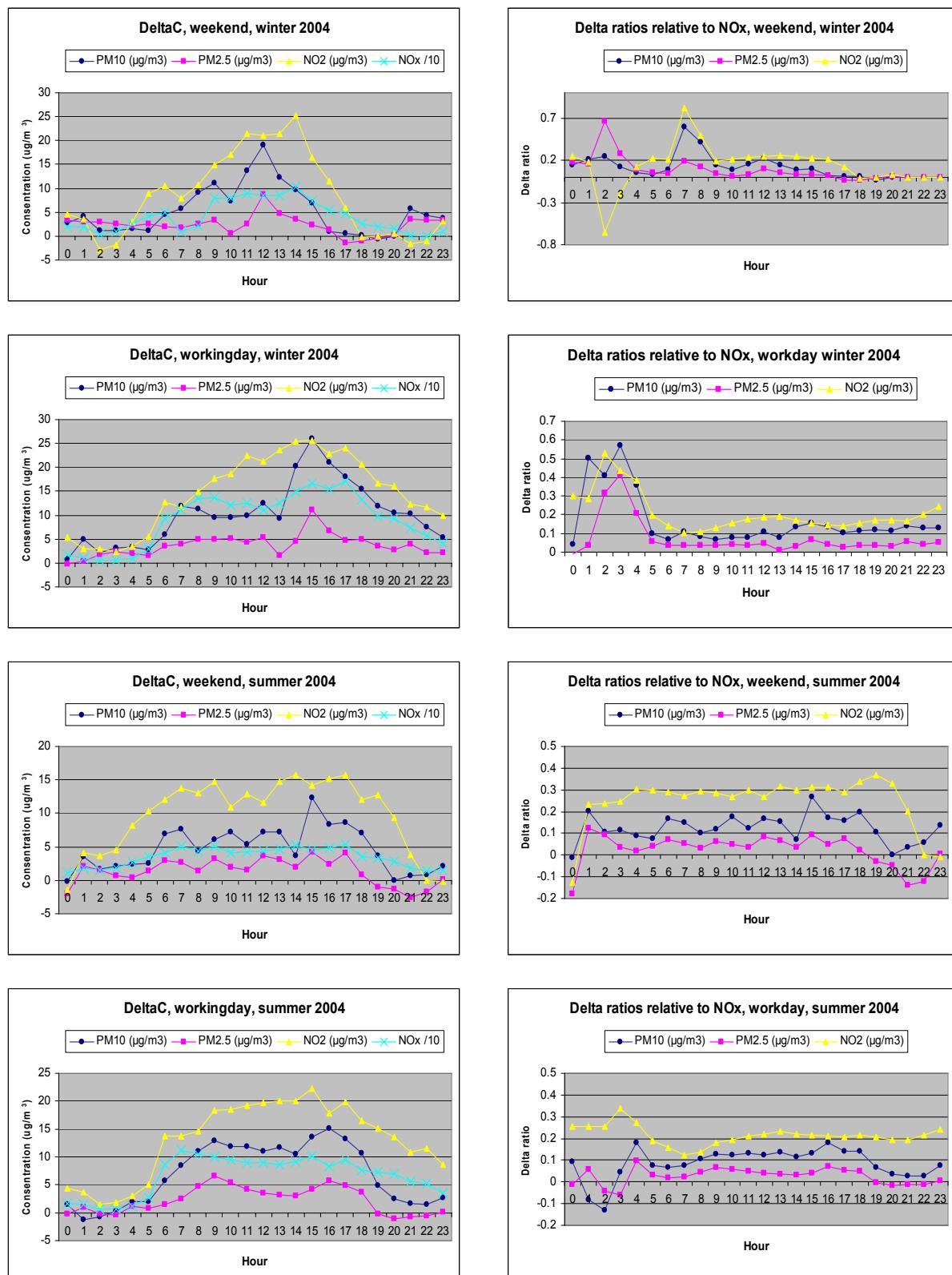


Figure A.3: (continued).

## A.4 The Vallila-Kallio station pair in Helsinki Vallila – Kallio 2003

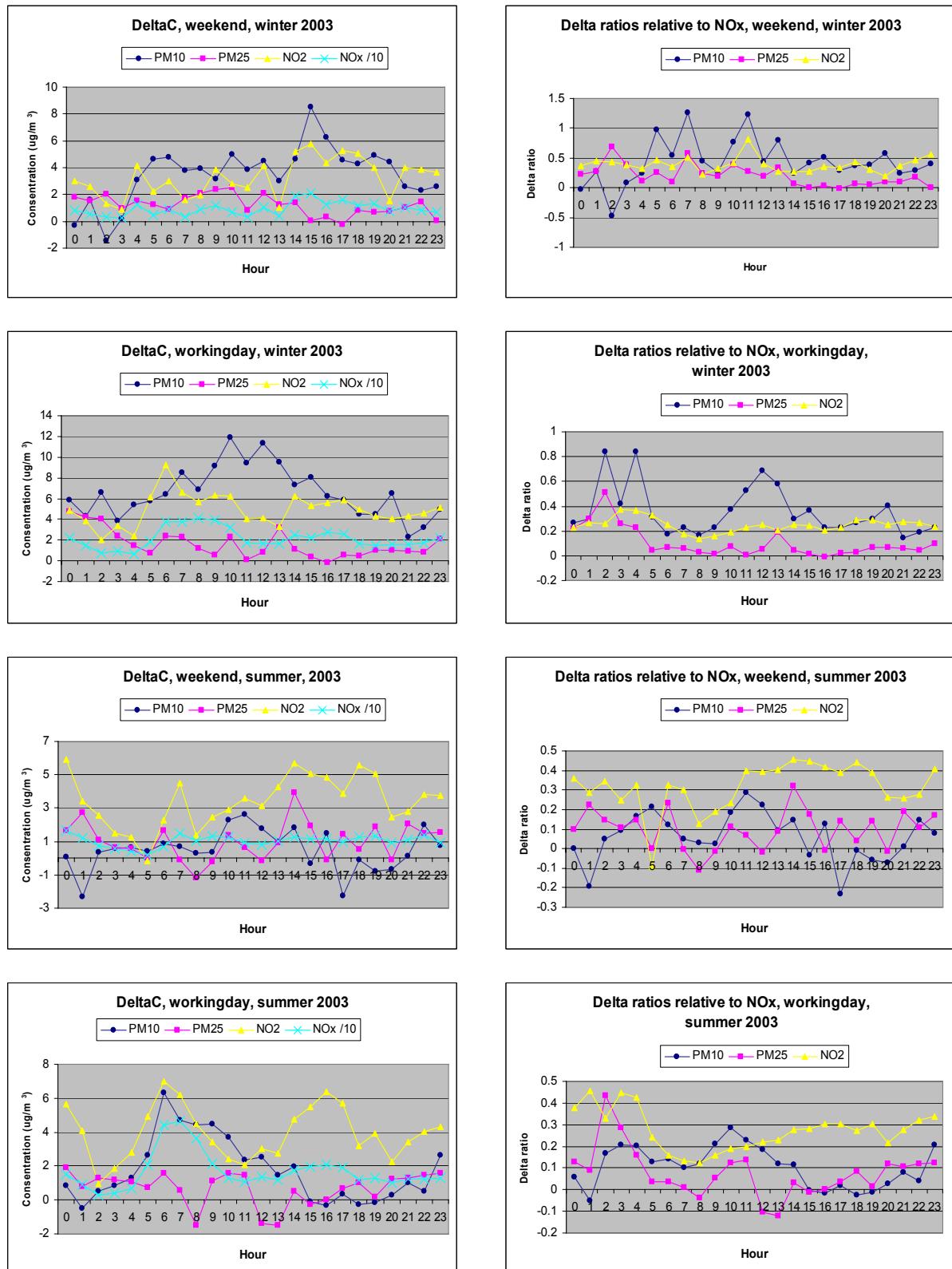


Figure A.4: The Vallila-Kallio station pair in Helsinki. DeltaC and DR curves.

## **Annex B**

### **Local emission estimates**

## B.1 RV4, Oslo

The street has five traffic lanes in total (three downhill going towards Oslo centre and two uphill going out of Oslo), with different vehicle volumes. Using the composition of the Norwegian vehicle fleet for the years 2004 and 2005 extracted from the TREMOVE database, the share of each vehicle category is derived. From the traffic data monitored, average hourly data were derived for the number of passenger cars, the number of heavy duty vehicles and the average vehicle speed.

In total, four sets of runs were performed with COPERT, separately for workdays and weekends and for both years (2004 and 2005). From the monitored traffic data, average hourly data were derived for the number of passenger cars, the number of heavy duty vehicles and the average vehicle speed. For the calculations performed, the mileage of the vehicles was set equal to one kilometre and the gradient of the road (~4%) was taken into account. The detailed hourly distribution of traffic into the various vehicle categories is presented in Appendix I (Tables I.1 to I.8).

The calculated hourly vehicle emissions of CO, NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> are presented in Table B.1 for working days and weekends of winter 2004. From the above emissions, PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> and CO over NO<sub>x</sub> ratios are derived, on an hourly basis and are also presented in the same table. In the same manner, Table B.2 shows the respective traffic emissions and the corresponding ratios for winter 2005.

## Annex B: Local emission estimates

*Table B.1: Calculated hourly average traffic emissions (in kg) and associated emission ratios for working days and weekends in RV4, Oslo, 2004.*

| Hour  | Working days |                 |                   |                    |                    | Weekends |                 |                   |                    |                    |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|       | CO           | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> |
| 00:00 | 136.6        | 55.6            | 0.9               | 0.016              | 2.45               | 52.8     | 21.1            | 0.3               | 0.015              | 2.51               |
| 01:00 | 61.0         | 27.7            | 0.6               | 0.022              | 2.20               | 46.6     | 18.9            | 0.3               | 0.016              | 2.47               |
| 02:00 | 36.5         | 15.6            | 0.3               | 0.019              | 2.34               | 40.2     | 15.3            | 0.2               | 0.013              | 2.63               |
| 03:00 | 24.4         | 10.4            | 0.2               | 0.019              | 2.35               | 32.7     | 12.6            | 0.2               | 0.014              | 2.60               |
| 04:00 | 23.7         | 10.6            | 0.2               | 0.021              | 2.24               | 35.4     | 13.6            | 0.2               | 0.014              | 2.61               |
| 05:00 | 25.7         | 11.9            | 0.3               | 0.023              | 2.17               | 34.3     | 13.3            | 0.2               | 0.014              | 2.57               |
| 06:00 | 71.2         | 35.1            | 0.9               | 0.026              | 2.03               | 17.5     | 7.3             | 0.1               | 0.018              | 2.39               |
| 07:00 | 316.0        | 146.1           | 3.3               | 0.022              | 2.16               | 18.9     | 8.1             | 0.2               | 0.019              | 2.34               |
| 08:00 | 539.7        | 250.6           | 7.9               | 0.032              | 2.15               | 31.4     | 13.2            | 0.2               | 0.018              | 2.39               |
| 09:00 | 520.0        | 253.2           | 8.6               | 0.034              | 2.05               | 39.4     | 16.8            | 0.3               | 0.019              | 2.35               |
| 10:00 | 386.2        | 196.7           | 5.2               | 0.026              | 1.96               | 62.4     | 26.0            | 0.5               | 0.018              | 2.40               |
| 11:00 | 376.1        | 188.2           | 4.9               | 0.026              | 2.00               | 89.3     | 36.3            | 0.6               | 0.016              | 2.46               |
| 12:00 | 396.2        | 193.1           | 4.8               | 0.025              | 2.05               | 110.5    | 44.4            | 0.7               | 0.016              | 2.49               |
| 13:00 | 425.6        | 207.9           | 5.2               | 0.025              | 2.05               | 135.5    | 53.1            | 0.8               | 0.014              | 2.55               |
| 14:00 | 457.5        | 217.1           | 5.1               | 0.024              | 2.11               | 148.0    | 57.7            | 0.8               | 0.014              | 2.57               |
| 15:00 | 523.6        | 239.1           | 5.2               | 0.022              | 2.19               | 159.9    | 61.4            | 0.8               | 0.013              | 2.60               |
| 16:00 | 666.7        | 294.6           | 6.1               | 0.021              | 2.26               | 167.0    | 64.3            | 0.8               | 0.013              | 2.60               |
| 17:00 | 667.6        | 287.7           | 5.7               | 0.020              | 2.32               | 160.2    | 61.9            | 0.8               | 0.013              | 2.59               |
| 18:00 | 515.2        | 218.4           | 4.0               | 0.018              | 2.36               | 155.0    | 59.1            | 0.7               | 0.013              | 2.62               |
| 19:00 | 433.3        | 178.6           | 3.0               | 0.017              | 2.43               | 142.7    | 54.3            | 0.7               | 0.012              | 2.63               |
| 20:00 | 360.1        | 147.0           | 2.4               | 0.016              | 2.45               | 123.8    | 47.9            | 0.6               | 0.013              | 2.59               |
| 21:00 | 301.6        | 123.4           | 2.0               | 0.016              | 2.44               | 103.4    | 40.1            | 0.5               | 0.014              | 2.58               |
| 22:00 | 259.6        | 104.5           | 1.6               | 0.016              | 2.48               | 84.9     | 33.3            | 0.5               | 0.014              | 2.55               |
| 23:00 | 206.0        | 81.5            | 1.2               | 0.015              | 2.53               | 70.0     | 27.2            | 0.4               | 0.014              | 2.58               |
| 24:00 | 136.6        | 55.6            | 0.9               | 0.016              | 2.45               | 52.8     | 21.1            | 0.3               | 0.015              | 2.51               |

## Annex B: Local emission estimates

*Table B.2: Calculated hourly average traffic emissions (in kg) and associated emission ratios for working days and weekends in RV4, Oslo, 2005.*

| Hour  | Working days |                 |                   |                    |                    | Weekends |                 |                   |                    |                    |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|       | CO           | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> |
| 00:00 | 82.1         | 33.9            | 0.6               | 0.019              | 2.42               | 35.2     | 14.0            | 0.2               | 0.017              | 2.52               |
| 01:00 | 37.5         | 18.0            | 0.4               | 0.025              | 2.08               | 31.5     | 12.9            | 0.2               | 0.018              | 2.43               |
| 02:00 | 22.3         | 9.7             | 0.2               | 0.020              | 2.29               | 26.1     | 10.1            | 0.1               | 0.014              | 2.60               |
| 03:00 | 14.7         | 6.7             | 0.2               | 0.022              | 2.19               | 21.5     | 8.5             | 0.1               | 0.015              | 2.53               |
| 04:00 | 14.6         | 7.1             | 0.2               | 0.025              | 2.05               | 21.6     | 8.7             | 0.1               | 0.016              | 2.48               |
| 05:00 | 18.0         | 10.0            | 0.3               | 0.030              | 1.80               | 17.3     | 6.8             | 0.1               | 0.015              | 2.55               |
| 06:00 | 53.3         | 28.6            | 0.8               | 0.030              | 1.86               | 11.0     | 4.9             | 0.1               | 0.021              | 2.26               |
| 07:00 | 228.7        | 109.4           | 3.1               | 0.028              | 2.09               | 12.5     | 5.7             | 0.1               | 0.022              | 2.21               |
| 08:00 | 443.8        | 183.9           | 6.0               | 0.033              | 2.41               | 21.8     | 8.9             | 0.2               | 0.018              | 2.44               |
| 09:00 | 382.0        | 173.2           | 5.3               | 0.031              | 2.21               | 26.7     | 11.5            | 0.2               | 0.020              | 2.32               |
| 10:00 | 264.9        | 135.3           | 3.9               | 0.029              | 1.96               | 41.3     | 17.4            | 0.3               | 0.020              | 2.37               |
| 11:00 | 248.7        | 130.0           | 3.8               | 0.029              | 1.91               | 60.9     | 24.7            | 0.5               | 0.018              | 2.47               |
| 12:00 | 263.7        | 134.5           | 3.8               | 0.029              | 1.96               | 78.7     | 31.4            | 0.6               | 0.018              | 2.51               |
| 13:00 | 280.9        | 142.6           | 4.1               | 0.028              | 1.97               | 96.1     | 37.3            | 0.6               | 0.017              | 2.58               |
| 14:00 | 305.8        | 147.4           | 3.9               | 0.027              | 2.08               | 103.3    | 39.9            | 0.7               | 0.017              | 2.59               |
| 15:00 | 366.6        | 168.7           | 4.3               | 0.025              | 2.17               | 113.5    | 42.6            | 0.7               | 0.015              | 2.67               |
| 16:00 | 485.8        | 208.7           | 5.1               | 0.024              | 2.33               | 120.5    | 45.3            | 0.7               | 0.016              | 2.66               |
| 17:00 | 484.4        | 197.5           | 4.5               | 0.023              | 2.45               | 115.9    | 44.0            | 0.7               | 0.016              | 2.63               |
| 18:00 | 352.2        | 145.0           | 3.1               | 0.021              | 2.43               | 112.3    | 41.7            | 0.6               | 0.015              | 2.70               |
| 19:00 | 293.6        | 118.1           | 2.3               | 0.020              | 2.49               | 98.2     | 36.5            | 0.6               | 0.015              | 2.69               |
| 20:00 | 241.4        | 97.5            | 1.9               | 0.019              | 2.48               | 84.2     | 31.7            | 0.5               | 0.015              | 2.66               |
| 21:00 | 203.9        | 82.0            | 1.6               | 0.019              | 2.49               | 70.1     | 26.9            | 0.4               | 0.016              | 2.61               |
| 22:00 | 169.2        | 67.2            | 1.2               | 0.018              | 2.52               | 56.0     | 21.6            | 0.3               | 0.016              | 2.59               |
| 23:00 | 134.2        | 52.2            | 0.9               | 0.017              | 2.57               | 46.5     | 17.9            | 0.3               | 0.016              | 2.60               |
| 24:00 | 82.1         | 33.9            | 0.6               | 0.019              | 2.42               | 35.2     | 14.0            | 0.2               | 0.017              | 2.52               |

In Figure B.1, the hourly variations over the day of the above emission ratios are plotted for working days and weekends for 2004, while Figure B.2 shows the same ratios for 2005. As expected, the CO over NO<sub>x</sub> ratio is higher and the PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> ratio is lower during the weekends, which is consistent with traffic having fewer heavy duty vehicles. This is also confirmed by the respective concentration ratio between the deltas of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>. When comparing the modelled emission ratio and the respective concentration ratio, there is a fair agreement as regards the general trend, although the modelled ratio is somewhat lower. This may be explained from the use of studded tyres as explained above in section 1.2.2.

## Annex B: Local emission estimates

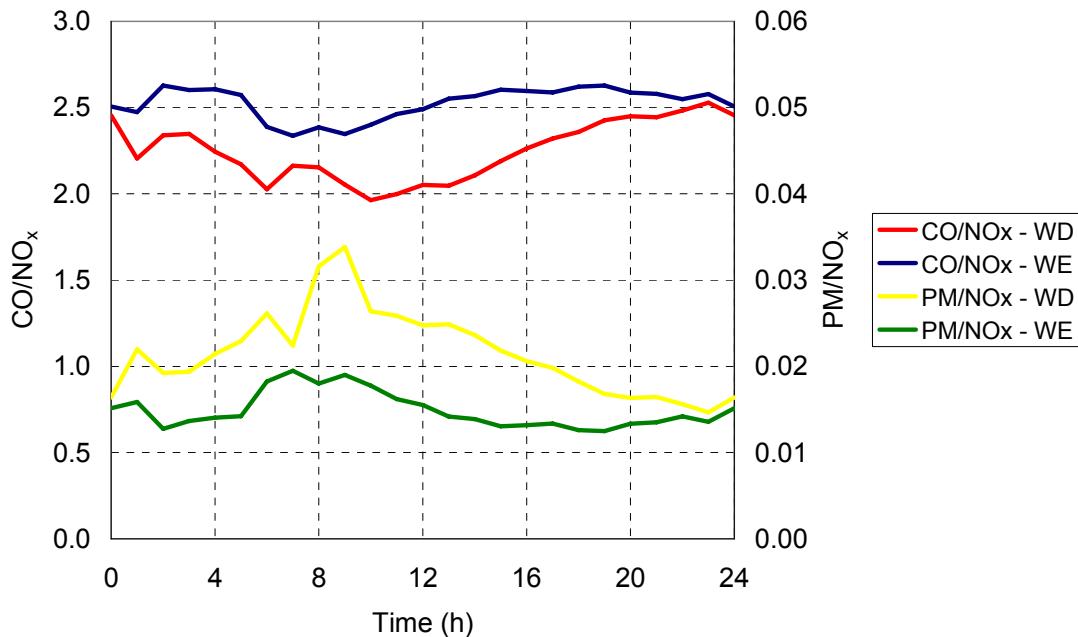


Figure B.1: Averaged diurnal variation of the CO over NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> ratios of traffic emissions for working days and weekends in RV4, Oslo, 2004.

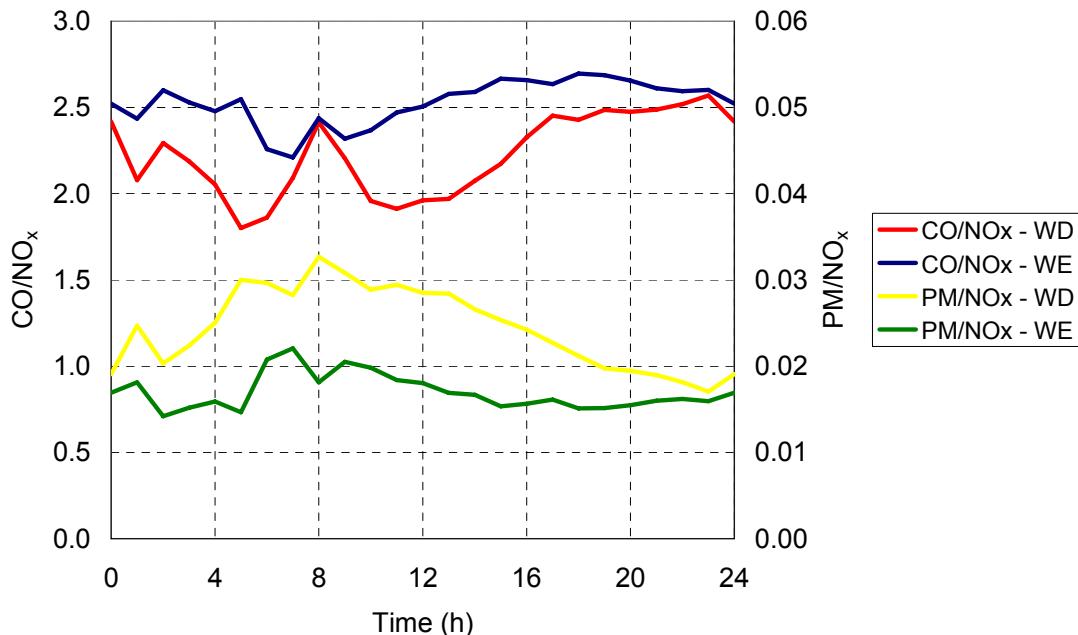


Figure B.2: Averaged diurnal variation of the CO over NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> ratios of traffic emissions for working days and weekends in RV4, Oslo, 2005.

## B.2 Runeberg, Helsinki

Using the composition of the Finnish vehicle fleet for the years 2003 and 2004 extracted from the TRENDS database, the share of each vehicle category is derived. From the traffic data monitored, average hourly data were derived for the number of passenger cars, the number of heavy duty vehicles and the average vehicle speed.

In total, four sets of runs were performed with COPERT, separately for workdays and weekends and for both years (2003 and 2004). From the monitored traffic data, average hourly data were derived for the number of passenger cars, the number of heavy duty vehicles and the average vehicle speed. For the calculations performed, the mileage of the vehicles was set equal to one kilometre. The detailed hourly distribution of traffic into the various vehicle categories is presented in Appendix II (Tables II.1 to II.8).

The calculated hourly vehicle emissions of CO, NO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> are presented in Table B.3 for working days and weekends of winter 2004. From the above emissions, PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> and CO over NO<sub>x</sub> ratios are derived, on an hourly basis and are also presented in the same table. In the same manner, Table B.4 shows the respective traffic emissions and the corresponding ratios for winter 2005.

*Table B.3: Calculated hourly average traffic emissions (in kg) and associated emission ratios for working days and weekends in Runeberg, Helsinki, 2003.*

| Hour  | Working days |                 |                   |                    |                    | Weekends |                 |                   |                    |                    |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|       | CO           | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> |
| 00:00 | 151.8        | 37.4            | 0.8               | 0.023              | 4.06               | 46.9     | 18.9            | 0.9               | 0.045              | 2.48               |
| 01:00 | 47.3         | 23.8            | 1.2               | 0.049              | 1.99               | 41.6     | 16.3            | 0.7               | 0.043              | 2.55               |
| 02:00 | 39.0         | 13.8            | 0.5               | 0.039              | 2.83               | 44.1     | 14.0            | 0.5               | 0.035              | 3.15               |
| 03:00 | 35.5         | 12.5            | 0.5               | 0.038              | 2.85               | 43.6     | 14.0            | 0.5               | 0.034              | 3.12               |
| 04:00 | 33.3         | 14.4            | 0.6               | 0.043              | 2.32               | 33.5     | 11.4            | 0.4               | 0.035              | 2.94               |
| 05:00 | 55.2         | 41.5            | 2.3               | 0.055              | 1.33               | 20.9     | 9.0             | 0.4               | 0.043              | 2.32               |
| 06:00 | 245.2        | 146.8           | 8.5               | 0.058              | 1.67               | 25.8     | 16.3            | 0.9               | 0.053              | 1.58               |
| 07:00 | 500.6        | 250.4           | 14.0              | 0.056              | 2.00               | 36.2     | 22.9            | 1.3               | 0.056              | 1.58               |
| 08:00 | 635.6        | 305.2           | 16.9              | 0.055              | 2.08               | 52.0     | 31.3            | 1.7               | 0.055              | 1.66               |
| 09:00 | 549.9        | 260.5           | 14.9              | 0.057              | 2.11               | 72.9     | 39.5            | 2.1               | 0.054              | 1.85               |
| 10:00 | 525.2        | 227.2           | 12.7              | 0.056              | 2.31               | 101.2    | 49.4            | 2.7               | 0.054              | 2.05               |
| 11:00 | 560.4        | 246.1           | 13.8              | 0.056              | 2.28               | 142.0    | 57.3            | 3.1               | 0.053              | 2.48               |
| 12:00 | 587.2        | 253.7           | 14.2              | 0.056              | 2.31               | 165.5    | 61.1            | 3.2               | 0.052              | 2.71               |
| 13:00 | 599.6        | 252.1           | 14.1              | 0.056              | 2.38               | 181.6    | 62.0            | 3.2               | 0.051              | 2.93               |
| 14:00 | 601.4        | 275.7           | 15.7              | 0.057              | 2.18               | 184.6    | 60.5            | 3.0               | 0.050              | 3.05               |
| 15:00 | 647.0        | 281.6           | 15.8              | 0.056              | 2.30               | 174.7    | 62.5            | 3.2               | 0.051              | 2.80               |
| 16:00 | 660.3        | 271.2           | 15.1              | 0.056              | 2.44               | 172.7    | 64.1            | 3.3               | 0.052              | 2.70               |
| 17:00 | 636.2        | 262.9           | 14.6              | 0.056              | 2.42               | 185.1    | 67.5            | 3.5               | 0.052              | 2.74               |
| 18:00 | 535.7        | 235.3           | 12.9              | 0.055              | 2.28               | 167.5    | 62.3            | 3.2               | 0.052              | 2.69               |
| 19:00 | 429.2        | 175.2           | 9.3               | 0.053              | 2.45               | 143.5    | 52.6            | 2.7               | 0.051              | 2.73               |
| 20:00 | 370.4        | 145.3           | 7.5               | 0.052              | 2.55               | 123.4    | 43.8            | 2.2               | 0.050              | 2.82               |
| 21:00 | 278.3        | 117.6           | 5.7               | 0.049              | 2.37               | 89.9     | 37.6            | 1.8               | 0.048              | 2.39               |
| 22:00 | 182.8        | 94.1            | 4.8               | 0.051              | 1.94               | 70.2     | 34.4            | 1.7               | 0.051              | 2.04               |
| 23:00 | 119.3        | 64.9            | 3.3               | 0.051              | 1.84               | 48.3     | 24.4            | 1.2               | 0.050              | 1.98               |
| 24:00 | 151.8        | 37.4            | 0.8               | 0.023              | 4.06               | 46.9     | 18.9            | 0.9               | 0.045              | 2.48               |

## Annex B: Local emission estimates

**Table B.4: Calculated hourly average traffic emissions (in kg) and associated emission ratios for working days and weekends in Runeberg, Helsinki, 2004.**

| Hour  | Working days |                 |                   |                    |                    | Weekends |                 |                   |                    |                    |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|       | CO           | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO       | NO <sub>x</sub> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM/NO <sub>x</sub> | CO/NO <sub>x</sub> |
| 00:00 | 86.1         | 45.3            | 2.3               | 0.051              | 1.90               | 42.1     | 19.4            | 1.0               | 0.049              | 2.16               |
| 01:00 | 50.8         | 26.8            | 1.4               | 0.051              | 1.90               | 50.9     | 20.0            | 0.9               | 0.045              | 2.54               |
| 02:00 | 42.9         | 15.7            | 0.7               | 0.042              | 2.74               | 53.6     | 17.6            | 0.7               | 0.038              | 3.04               |
| 03:00 | 36.8         | 13.6            | 0.6               | 0.041              | 2.71               | 53.1     | 16.9            | 0.6               | 0.036              | 3.14               |
| 04:00 | 37.2         | 17.6            | 0.8               | 0.047              | 2.12               | 40.6     | 15.0            | 0.6               | 0.040              | 2.71               |
| 05:00 | 67.0         | 52.8            | 3.0               | 0.057              | 1.27               | 24.3     | 10.7            | 0.5               | 0.045              | 2.27               |
| 06:00 | 293.9        | 176.3           | 10.4              | 0.059              | 1.67               | 27.9     | 18.7            | 1.0               | 0.055              | 1.49               |
| 07:00 | 606.3        | 306.6           | 17.5              | 0.057              | 1.98               | 42.1     | 27.3            | 1.6               | 0.057              | 1.54               |
| 08:00 | 772.9        | 374.2           | 21.2              | 0.057              | 2.07               | 62.4     | 38.3            | 2.2               | 0.057              | 1.63               |
| 09:00 | 668.1        | 298.8           | 17.2              | 0.058              | 2.24               | 82.7     | 53.5            | 3.1               | 0.057              | 1.55               |
| 10:00 | 624.2        | 274.4           | 15.7              | 0.057              | 2.27               | 116.6    | 63.2            | 3.6               | 0.056              | 1.84               |
| 11:00 | 648.9        | 301.7           | 17.3              | 0.057              | 2.15               | 166.6    | 71.2            | 3.9               | 0.055              | 2.34               |
| 12:00 | 682.0        | 308.7           | 17.7              | 0.057              | 2.21               | 201.2    | 80.3            | 4.4               | 0.055              | 2.50               |
| 13:00 | 703.4        | 305.9           | 17.4              | 0.057              | 2.30               | 222.9    | 76.9            | 4.0               | 0.053              | 2.90               |
| 14:00 | 722.1        | 337.8           | 19.6              | 0.058              | 2.14               | 224.6    | 78.5            | 4.1               | 0.053              | 2.86               |
| 15:00 | 784.5        | 351.9           | 20.3              | 0.058              | 2.23               | 212.7    | 83.5            | 4.5               | 0.054              | 2.55               |
| 16:00 | 801.8        | 341.4           | 19.5              | 0.057              | 2.35               | 201.1    | 91.3            | 5.1               | 0.055              | 2.20               |
| 17:00 | 768.5        | 335.8           | 19.2              | 0.057              | 2.29               | 214.8    | 98.9            | 5.5               | 0.056              | 2.17               |
| 18:00 | 628.3        | 312.2           | 17.9              | 0.057              | 2.01               | 200.1    | 86.3            | 4.7               | 0.055              | 2.32               |
| 19:00 | 484.2        | 239.6           | 13.5              | 0.056              | 2.02               | 171.8    | 71.7            | 3.9               | 0.054              | 2.40               |
| 20:00 | 423.2        | 191.0           | 10.6              | 0.055              | 2.22               | 150.9    | 62.7            | 3.4               | 0.054              | 2.41               |
| 21:00 | 320.0        | 146.8           | 7.6               | 0.052              | 2.18               | 98.8     | 48.3            | 2.5               | 0.052              | 2.04               |
| 22:00 | 202.9        | 114.6           | 6.2               | 0.054              | 1.77               | 76.7     | 40.5            | 2.1               | 0.053              | 1.89               |
| 23:00 | 129.2        | 77.0            | 4.1               | 0.054              | 1.68               | 55.6     | 30.5            | 1.6               | 0.053              | 1.83               |
| 24:00 | 86.1         | 45.3            | 2.3               | 0.051              | 1.90               | 42.1     | 19.4            | 1.0               | 0.049              | 2.16               |

In Figure B.3, the hourly variations over the day of the above emission ratios are plotted for working days and weekends for 2003, while Figure B.4 shows the same ratios for 2004. As expected, the CO over NO<sub>x</sub> ratio is higher and the PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> ratio is lower during the weekends, which is consistent with traffic having fewer heavy duty vehicles. The modelled PM<sub>2.5</sub> over NO<sub>x</sub> emission ratios agree well with the respective concentration ratios.

## Annex B: Local emission estimates

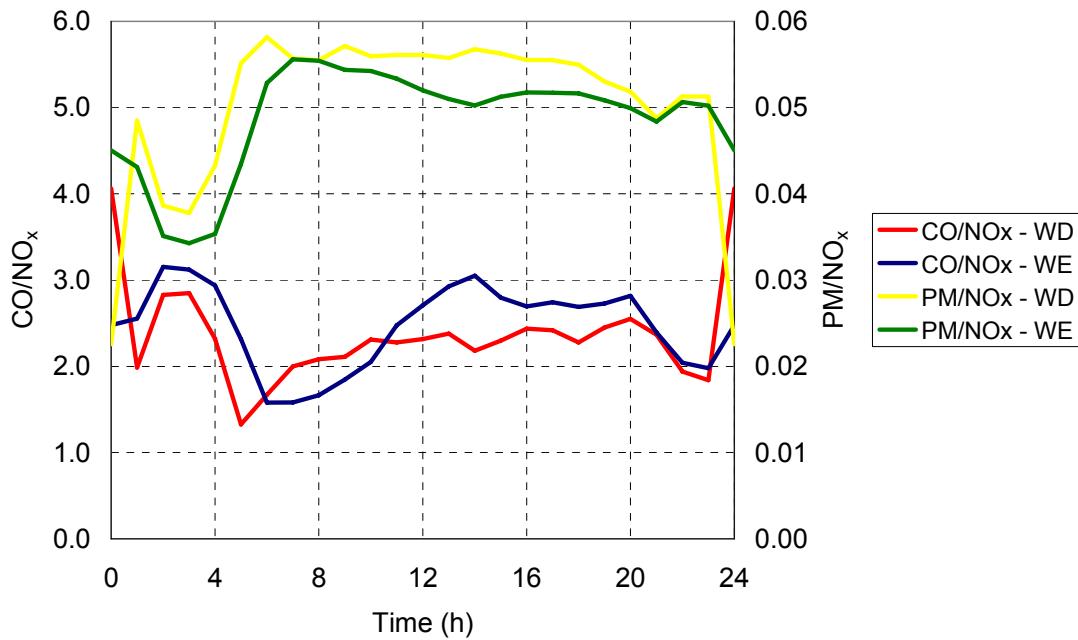


Figure B.3: Averaged diurnal variation of the CO over  $\text{NO}_x$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  over  $\text{NO}_x$  ratios of traffic emissions for working days and weekends in Runeberg, Helsinki, 2003.

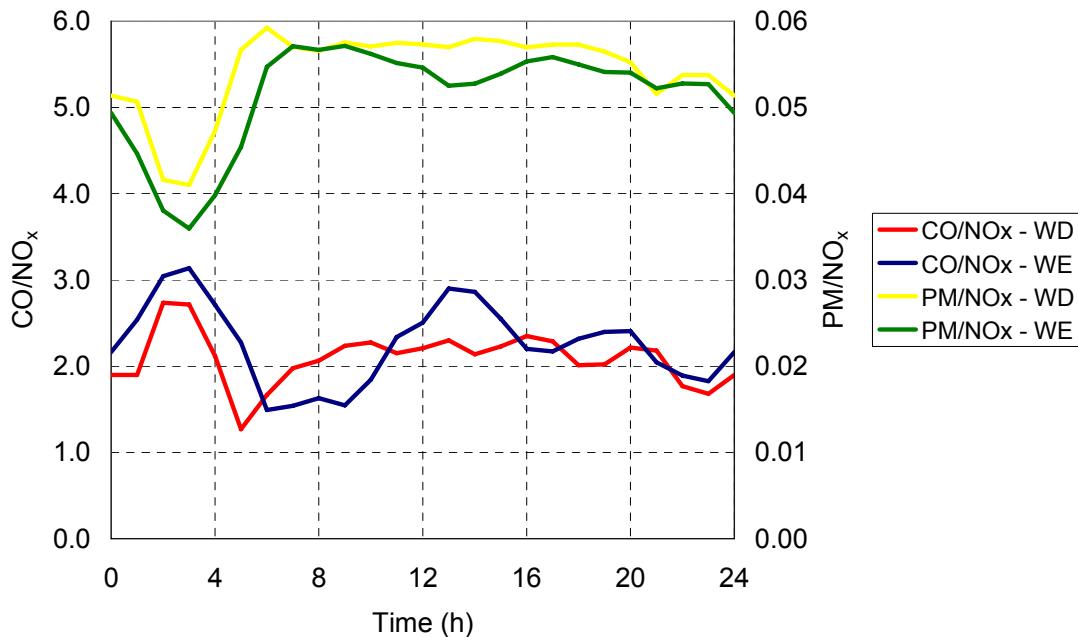


Figure B.4: Averaged diurnal variation of the CO over  $\text{NO}_x$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  over  $\text{NO}_x$  ratios of traffic emissions for working days and weekends in Runeberg, Helsinki, 2004.

# Appendix I

*Table I.1: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, working days, 2004, 01:00 – 12:00.*

| Type                               | Class                         | Legislation  | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00  | 8:00  | 9:00  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                     |              | 163  | 100  | 65   | 62   | 67   | 169  | 886   | 1533  | 1448  | 1087  | 1004  | 1071  |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                     |              | 1560 | 959  | 624  | 598  | 637  | 1614 | 8481  | 14676 | 13858 | 10403 | 9612  | 10255 |
|                                    | Improved Conventional         |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Open Loop                     |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           |              | 2189 | 1346 | 876  | 839  | 894  | 2265 | 11902 | 20595 | 19448 | 14599 | 13489 | 14391 |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            |              | 2581 | 1587 | 1033 | 990  | 1054 | 2670 | 14033 | 24283 | 22930 | 17213 | 15905 | 16968 |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 950  | 584  | 380  | 364  | 388  | 983  | 5168  | 8942  | 8444  | 6339  | 5857  | 6249  |
|                                    | ECE 15/02                     |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                     |              | 220  | 135  | 88   | 84   | 90   | 228  | 1197  | 2072  | 1956  | 1468  | 1357  | 1448  |
| Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/04                     |              | 2107 | 1296 | 843  | 808  | 860  | 2181 | 11460 | 19830 | 18725 | 14056 | 12988 | 13856 |
|                                    | Improved Conventional         |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Open Loop                     |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           |              | 2957 | 1819 | 1183 | 1134 | 1207 | 3060 | 16082 | 27829 | 26278 | 19726 | 18227 | 19445 |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            |              | 3487 | 2145 | 1395 | 1337 | 1424 | 3608 | 18961 | 32811 | 30983 | 23258 | 21490 | 22927 |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 1284 | 790  | 514  | 492  | 524  | 1329 | 6983  | 12083 | 11410 | 8565  | 7914  | 8443  |
|                                    | ECE 15/02                     |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                     |              | 54   | 33   | 21   | 21   | 22   | 56   | 292   | 506   | 477   | 358   | 331   | 353   |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                     |              | 514  | 316  | 206  | 197  | 210  | 532  | 2797  | 4839  | 4570  | 3430  | 3170  | 3382  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           |              | 722  | 444  | 289  | 277  | 295  | 747  | 3925  | 6791  | 6413  | 4814  | 4448  | 4746  |
| Gasoline >2,0 l                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            |              | 851  | 523  | 341  | 326  | 347  | 881  | 4627  | 8007  | 7561  | 5676  | 5245  | 5595  |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 313  | 193  | 125  | 120  | 128  | 324  | 1704  | 2949  | 2785  | 2090  | 1931  | 2061  |
|                                    | Diesel <2,0 l                 | Conventional | 167  | 103  | 67   | 64   | 68   | 173  | 908   | 1571  | 1484  | 1114  | 1029  | 1098  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           |              | 111  | 68   | 44   | 43   | 45   | 115  | 604   | 1046  | 988   | 741   | 685   | 731   |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            |              | 223  | 137  | 89   | 86   | 91   | 231  | 1215  | 2102  | 1985  | 1490  | 1377  | 1469  |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 105  | 64   | 42   | 40   | 43   | 108  | 569   | 984   | 930   | 698   | 645   | 688   |
|                                    | Diesel >2,0 l                 | Conventional | 111  | 68   | 45   | 43   | 45   | 115  | 605   | 1048  | 989   | 743   | 686   | 732   |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           |              | 74   | 46   | 30   | 28   | 30   | 77   | 403   | 697   | 658   | 494   | 457   | 487   |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            |              | 149  | 92   | 60   | 57   | 61   | 154  | 810   | 1402  | 1323  | 993   | 918   | 979   |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 70   | 43   | 28   | 27   | 28   | 72   | 379   | 656   | 620   | 465   | 430   | 459   |
| LPG                                | Conventional                  |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Gasoline <3,5t                | Conventional | 583  | 358  | 233  | 224  | 238  | 603  | 3169  | 5484  | 5179  | 3888  | 3592  | 3832  |
|                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            |              | 15   | 9    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 16   | 84    | 145   | 137   | 103   | 95    | 101   |
|                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EEC           |              | 44   | 27   | 17   | 17   | 18   | 45   | 237   | 409   | 387   | 290   | 268   | 286   |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Diesel <3,5 t                 | Conventional | 98   | 60   | 39   | 38   | 40   | 101  | 533   | 923   | 871   | 654   | 604   | 645   |
|                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            |              | 77   | 47   | 31   | 29   | 31   | 80   | 418   | 723   | 683   | 513   | 474   | 505   |
| Light Duty Vehicles                | Euro II - 96/69/EEC           |              | 387  | 238  | 155  | 149  | 158  | 401  | 2106  | 3645  | 3442  | 2584  | 2387  | 2547  |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Gasoline >3,5 t               | Conventional | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | Conventional | 263  | 121  | 82   | 97   | 121  | 439  | 1389  | 3032  | 3325  | 2325  | 2214  | 2135  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   |              | 126  | 58   | 39   | 47   | 58   | 210  | 664   | 1449  | 1589  | 1112  | 1058  | 1021  |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II |              | 112  | 51   | 35   | 41   | 52   | 187  | 592   | 1291  | 1416  | 990   | 943   | 909   |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     |              | 25   | 12   | 8    | 9    | 12   | 42   | 134   | 293   | 322   | 225   | 214   | 207   |
|                                    | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t             | Conventional | 289  | 133  | 90   | 107  | 133  | 482  | 1526  | 3331  | 3653  | 2555  | 2432  | 2346  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   |              | 138  | 63   | 43   | 51   | 64   | 231  | 729   | 1592  | 1746  | 1221  | 1163  | 1121  |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II |              | 123  | 57   | 38   | 46   | 57   | 205  | 650   | 1419  | 1556  | 1088  | 1036  | 999   |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles                | Euro III - 2000 Standards     |              | 28   | 13   | 9    | 10   | 13   | 47   | 148   | 322   | 353   | 247   | 235   | 227   |
|                                    | Diesel 16 - 32 t              | Conventional | 342  | 157  | 106  | 127  | 157  | 571  | 1806  | 3942  | 4324  | 3024  | 2879  | 2776  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   |              | 164  | 75   | 51   | 61   | 75   | 273  | 863   | 1884  | 2067  | 1445  | 1376  | 1327  |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II |              | 146  | 67   | 45   | 54   | 67   | 243  | 769   | 1679  | 1842  | 1288  | 1226  | 1182  |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     |              | 33   | 15   | 10   | 12   | 15   | 55   | 175   | 381   | 418   | 292   | 278   | 269   |
|                                    | Diesel >32t                   | Conventional | 5    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 8    | 26    | 57    | 62    | 43    | 41    | 40    |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   |              | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 12    | 27    | 30    | 21    | 20    | 19    |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II |              | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 11    | 24    | 26    | 18    | 18    | 17    |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 3     | 5     | 6     | 4     | 4     | 4     |
| Buses - Coaches                    | Urban Buses                   | Conventional | 96   | 44   | 30   | 36   | 44   | 161  | 509   | 1111  | 1218  | 852   | 811   | 782   |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   |              | 10   | 5    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 17   | 55    | 120   | 131   | 92    | 87    | 84    |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II |              | 18   | 8    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 31   | 97    | 212   | 233   | 163   | 155   | 149   |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     |              | 6    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 9    | 30    | 65    | 71    | 49    | 47    | 45    |
|                                    | Coaches                       | Conventional | 24   | 11   | 7    | 9    | 11   | 40   | 127   | 278   | 305   | 213   | 203   | 196   |
| Motorcycles                        | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   |              | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 14    | 30    | 33    | 23    | 22    | 21    |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II |              | 5    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 8    | 24    | 53    | 58    | 41    | 39    | 37    |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     |              | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 7     | 16    | 18    | 12    | 12    | 11    |
|                                    | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>           | Conventional | 499  | 307  | 200  | 192  | 204  | 517  | 2715  | 4699  | 4437  | 3331  | 3077  | 3283  |
|                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              |              | 91   | 56   | 36   | 35   | 37   | 94   | 496   | 858   | 810   | 608   | 562   | 600   |
|                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II             |              | 189  | 116  | 76   | 72   | 77   | 196  | 1028  | 1779  | 1680  | 1261  | 1165  | 1243  |
| 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Conventional                  |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 138  | 85   | 55   | 53   | 56   | 143  | 750   | 1297  | 1225  | 919   | 850   | 906   |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      |              | 77   | 48   | 31   | 30   | 32   | 80   | 421   | 728   | 687   | 516   | 477   | 509   |
| 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  |              | 138  | 85   | 55   | 53   | 56   | 143  | 750   | 1297  | 1225  | 919   | 850   | 906   |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      |              | 77   | 48   | 31   | 30   | 32   | 80   | 421   | 728   | 687   | 516   | 477   | 509   |
|                                    | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 138  | 85   | 55   | 53   | 56   | 143  | 750   | 1297  | 1225  | 919   | 850   | 906   |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      |              | 77   | 48   | 31   | 30   | 32   | 80   | 421   | 728   | 687   | 516   | 477   | 509   |

## Appendix I

*Table I.2: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, working days, 2004, 13:00 – 24:00.*

| Type                               | Class                              | Legislation  | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Light Duty Vehicles                | Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02    | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0    |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                          | 1149         | 1258  | 1487  | 2012  | 2044  | 1535  | 1289  | 1065  | 889   | 768   | 612   | 395   |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                          | 11001        | 12039 | 14233 | 19261 | 19568 | 14697 | 12338 | 10193 | 8511  | 7354  | 5859  | 3782  |      |
|                                    | Improved Conventional              | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Open Loop                          | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 15439        | 16895 | 19974 | 27030 | 27461 | 20626 | 17315 | 14304 | 11944 | 10321 | 8223  | 5308  |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 18203        | 19920 | 23550 | 31869 | 32378 | 24319 | 20415 | 16865 | 14082 | 12169 | 9695  | 6258  |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 6703         | 7336  | 8673  | 11736 | 11924 | 8956  | 7518  | 6211  | 5186  | 4481  | 3570  | 2305  |      |
|                                    | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02    | 2     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                          | 1553         | 1699  | 2009  | 2719  | 2762  | 2075  | 1742  | 1439  | 1201  | 1038  | 827   | 534   |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                          | 14865        | 16267 | 19232 | 26025 | 26440 | 19859 | 16671 | 13772 | 11500 | 9937  | 7917  | 5110  |      |
|                                    | Improved Conventional              | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Open Loop                          | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 20861        | 22829 | 26989 | 36523 | 37106 | 27870 | 23396 | 19327 | 16139 | 13945 | 11111 | 7172  |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 24596        | 26916 | 31821 | 43062 | 43749 | 32860 | 27585 | 22788 | 19028 | 16442 | 13100 | 8456  |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 9058         | 9912  | 11719 | 15858 | 16111 | 12101 | 10158 | 8392  | 7007  | 6055  | 4824  | 3114  |      |
|                                    | Gasoline >2,0 l                    | ECE 15/02    | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                          | 379          | 415   | 490   | 664   | 674   | 506   | 425   | 351   | 293   | 253   | 202   | 130   |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                          | 3628         | 3970  | 4693  | 6351  | 6453  | 4847  | 4069  | 3361  | 2807  | 2425  | 1932  | 1247  |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 5091         | 5571  | 6587  | 8913  | 9056  | 6802  | 5710  | 4717  | 3939  | 3403  | 2712  | 1750  |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 6003         | 6569  | 7766  | 10509 | 10677 | 8019  | 6732  | 5561  | 4644  | 4013  | 3197  | 2064  |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 2211         | 2419  | 2860  | 3870  | 3932  | 2953  | 2479  | 2048  | 1710  | 1478  | 1177  | 760   |      |
|                                    | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Conventional | 1178  | 1289  | 1524  | 2062  | 2095  | 1574  | 1321  | 1091  | 911   | 787   | 627   | 405  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 784          | 858   | 1014  | 1373  | 1395  | 1048  | 879   | 726   | 607   | 524   | 418   | 270   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 1576         | 1725  | 2039  | 2759  | 2803  | 2105  | 1767  | 1460  | 1219  | 1054  | 839   | 542   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 738          | 808   | 955   | 1292  | 1313  | 986   | 828   | 684   | 571   | 493   | 393   | 254   |      |
|                                    | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Conventional | 785   | 859   | 1016  | 1375  | 1397  | 1049  | 881   | 728   | 608   | 525   | 418   | 270  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 523          | 572   | 676   | 915   | 930   | 698   | 586   | 484   | 404   | 349   | 278   | 180   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 1051         | 1150  | 1359  | 1839  | 1869  | 1404  | 1178  | 973   | 813   | 702   | 560   | 361   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 492          | 538   | 636   | 861   | 875   | 657   | 552   | 456   | 381   | 329   | 262   | 169   |      |
|                                    | LPG                                | Conventional | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles                | Gasoline <3,5 t                    | Conventional | 4111  | 4499  | 5319  | 7198  | 7313  | 5492  | 4611  | 3809  | 3181  | 2748  | 2190  | 1413 |
|                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 109          | 119   | 141   | 190   | 193   | 145   | 122   | 101   | 84    | 73    | 58    | 37    |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 307          | 336   | 397   | 537   | 546   | 410   | 344   | 284   | 237   | 205   | 163   | 106   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional | 692   | 757   | 895   | 1211  | 1230  | 924   | 776   | 641   | 535   | 462   | 368   | 238  |
|                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 542          | 593   | 701   | 949   | 964   | 724   | 608   | 502   | 419   | 362   | 289   | 186   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 2732         | 2990  | 3535  | 4784  | 4860  | 3650  | 3064  | 2531  | 2114  | 1826  | 1455  | 939   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                                    | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | Conventional | 2314  | 2237  | 2173  | 2360  | 2140  | 1487  | 1071  | 845   | 720   | 558   | 389   | 325  |
| Buses - Coaches                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 1106         | 1069  | 1039  | 1128  | 1023  | 711   | 512   | 404   | 344   | 267   | 186   | 156   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 985          | 953   | 925   | 1005  | 911   | 633   | 456   | 360   | 307   | 238   | 166   | 139   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 224          | 216   | 210   | 228   | 207   | 144   | 104   | 82    | 70    | 54    | 38    | 31    |      |
|                                    | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional | 2542  | 2457  | 2387  | 2593  | 2351  | 1634  | 1176  | 928   | 791   | 613   | 428   | 357  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 1215         | 1175  | 1141  | 1239  | 1124  | 781   | 562   | 444   | 378   | 293   | 204   | 171   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 1083         | 1047  | 1017  | 1104  | 1001  | 696   | 501   | 395   | 337   | 261   | 182   | 152   |      |
|                                    | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional | 3009  | 2909  | 2826  | 3069  | 2782  | 1933  | 1392  | 1099  | 936   | 726   | 506   | 423  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 1438         | 1390  | 1351  | 1467  | 1330  | 924   | 666   | 525   | 448   | 347   | 242   | 202   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 1281         | 1239  | 1203  | 1307  | 1185  | 823   | 593   | 468   | 399   | 309   | 216   | 180   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 291          | 281   | 273   | 297   | 269   | 187   | 135   | 106   | 91    | 70    | 49    | 41    |      |
| Mopeds                             | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional | 43    | 42    | 41    | 44    | 40    | 28    | 20    | 16    | 13    | 10    | 7     | 6    |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 21           | 20    | 19    | 21    | 19    | 13    | 10    | 8     | 6     | 5     | 3     | 3     |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 18           | 18    | 17    | 19    | 17    | 12    | 9     | 7     | 6     | 4     | 3     | 3     |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 4            | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |      |
|                                    | Urban Buses                        | Conventional | 848   | 820   | 796   | 865   | 784   | 545   | 392   | 310   | 264   | 205   | 143   | 119  |
| Motorcycles                        | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 91           | 88    | 86    | 93    | 84    | 59    | 42    | 33    | 28    | 22    | 15    | 13    |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 162          | 156   | 152   | 165   | 150   | 104   | 75    | 59    | 50    | 39    | 27    | 23    |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 49           | 48    | 46    | 50    | 46    | 32    | 23    | 18    | 15    | 12    | 8     | 7     |      |
|                                    | Coaches                            | Conventional | 212   | 205   | 199   | 216   | 196   | 136   | 98    | 77    | 66    | 51    | 36    | 30   |
| 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 23           | 22    | 21    | 23    | 21    | 15    | 11    | 8     | 7     | 6     | 4     | 3     |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 40           | 39    | 38    | 41    | 37    | 26    | 19    | 15    | 13    | 10    | 7     | 6     |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 12           | 12    | 12    | 13    | 11    | 8     | 6     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 2     |      |
|                                    | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional | 3522  | 3854  | 4557  | 6167  | 6265  | 4706  | 3950  | 3263  | 2725  | 2355  | 1876  | 1211 |
| 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | 97/24/EC Stage I                   | 643          | 704   | 832   | 1126  | 1144  | 859   | 721   | 596   | 498   | 430   | 343   | 221   |      |
|                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II                  | 1333         | 1459  | 1725  | 2335  | 2372  | 1781  | 1495  | 1235  | 1032  | 891   | 710   | 458   |      |
|                                    | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional | 972   | 1064  | 1258  | 1702  | 1729  | 1299  | 1090  | 901   | 752   | 650   | 518   | 334  |
| 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | 97/24/EC                           | 546          | 597   | 706   | 955   | 971   | 729   | 612   | 506   | 422   | 365   | 291   | 188   |      |
|                                    | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 972   | 1064  | 1258  | 1702  | 1729  | 1299  | 1090  | 901   | 752   | 650   | 518   | 334  |
| 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | 97/24/EC                           | 546          | 597   | 706   | 955   | 971   | 729   | 612   | 506   | 422   | 365   | 291   | 188   |      |

## Appendix I

**Table I.3: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, weekends, 2004, 01:00 – 12:00.**

| Type                               | Class                         | Legislation                   | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l                    | Gasoline <1,4 l               | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | ECE 15/03                     | 137  | 118  | 93   | 98   | 78   | 48   | 51   | 89   | 109  | 175   | 259   | 325   |
|                                    |                               | ECE 15/04                     | 1310 | 1132 | 894  | 942  | 745  | 460  | 488  | 848  | 1043 | 1677  | 2477  | 3110  |
|                                    |                               | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 1839 | 1589 | 1255 | 1322 | 1045 | 645  | 685  | 1190 | 1464 | 2353  | 3477  | 4365  |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2168 | 1873 | 1479 | 1558 | 1232 | 761  | 808  | 1403 | 1726 | 2775  | 4099  | 5146  |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 798  | 690  | 545  | 574  | 454  | 280  | 298  | 517  | 636  | 1022  | 1510  | 1895  |
|                                    | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l          | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                                    |                               | ECE 15/03                     | 185  | 160  | 126  | 133  | 105  | 65   | 69   | 120  | 147  | 237   | 350   | 439   |
| Gasoline >2,0 l                    |                               | ECE 15/04                     | 1770 | 1530 | 1208 | 1273 | 1006 | 621  | 660  | 1146 | 1409 | 2266  | 3348  | 4203  |
|                                    |                               | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 2484 | 2147 | 1695 | 1786 | 1412 | 872  | 926  | 1608 | 1978 | 3180  | 4698  | 5898  |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2929 | 2531 | 1999 | 2106 | 1665 | 1028 | 1092 | 1896 | 2332 | 3749  | 5539  | 6954  |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1079 | 932  | 736  | 776  | 613  | 379  | 402  | 698  | 859  | 1381  | 2040  | 2561  |
|                                    |                               | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | ECE 15/03                     | 45   | 39   | 31   | 32   | 26   | 16   | 17   | 29   | 36   | 58    | 85    | 107   |
|                                    |                               | ECE 15/04                     | 432  | 373  | 295  | 311  | 246  | 152  | 161  | 280  | 344  | 553   | 817   | 1026  |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 606  | 524  | 414  | 436  | 345  | 213  | 226  | 393  | 483  | 776   | 1146  | 1439  |
| Diesel <2,0 l                      |                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 715  | 618  | 488  | 514  | 406  | 251  | 266  | 463  | 569  | 915   | 1352  | 1697  |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 263  | 227  | 180  | 189  | 150  | 92   | 98   | 170  | 210  | 337   | 498   | 625   |
|                                    | Diesel <2,0 l                 | Conventional                  | 140  | 121  | 96   | 101  | 80   | 49   | 52   | 91   | 112  | 180   | 265   | 333   |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 93   | 81   | 64   | 67   | 53   | 33   | 35   | 60   | 74   | 120   | 177   | 222   |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 188  | 162  | 128  | 135  | 107  | 66   | 70   | 122  | 149  | 240   | 355   | 446   |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 88   | 76   | 60   | 63   | 50   | 31   | 33   | 57   | 70   | 112   | 166   | 209   |
|                                    | Diesel >2,0 l                 | Conventional                  | 94   | 81   | 64   | 67   | 53   | 33   | 35   | 61   | 74   | 120   | 177   | 222   |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 62   | 54   | 42   | 45   | 35   | 22   | 23   | 40   | 50   | 80    | 118   | 148   |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 125  | 108  | 85   | 90   | 71   | 44   | 47   | 81   | 100  | 160   | 237   | 297   |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 59   | 51   | 40   | 42   | 33   | 21   | 22   | 38   | 47   | 75    | 111   | 139   |
| LPG                                | LPG                           | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Gasoline <3,5t                | Conventional                  | 490  | 423  | 334  | 352  | 278  | 172  | 183  | 317  | 390  | 627   | 926   | 1162  |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 13   | 11   | 9    | 9    | 7    | 5    | 5    | 8    | 10   | 17    | 24    | 31    |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 37   | 32   | 25   | 26   | 21   | 13   | 14   | 24   | 29   | 47    | 69    | 87    |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Diesel <3,5 t                 | Conventional                  | 82   | 71   | 56   | 59   | 47   | 29   | 31   | 53   | 66   | 105   | 156   | 196   |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 65   | 56   | 44   | 46   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 51   | 83    | 122   | 153   |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles                |                               | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 325  | 281  | 222  | 234  | 185  | 114  | 121  | 211  | 259  | 416   | 615   | 772   |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Gasoline >3,5 t               | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | Conventional                  | 104  | 56   | 53   | 61   | 40   | 52   | 64   | 91   | 127  | 175   | 208   | 235   |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 50   | 27   | 26   | 29   | 19   | 25   | 31   | 43   | 61   | 84    | 100   | 112   |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 44   | 24   | 23   | 26   | 17   | 22   | 27   | 39   | 54   | 75    | 89    | 100   |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 10   | 5    | 5    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 9    | 12   | 17    | 20    | 23    |
|                                    | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t             | Conventional                  | 115  | 62   | 59   | 67   | 44   | 57   | 70   | 100  | 140  | 193   | 229   | 258   |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 55   | 30   | 28   | 32   | 21   | 27   | 34   | 48   | 67   | 92    | 109   | 123   |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 49   | 26   | 25   | 29   | 19   | 24   | 30   | 42   | 60   | 82    | 97    | 110   |
| Buses - Coaches                    | Diesel 16 - 32 t              | Conventional                  | 136  | 73   | 70   | 80   | 52   | 67   | 83   | 118  | 165  | 228   | 271   | 306   |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 65   | 35   | 33   | 38   | 25   | 32   | 40   | 56   | 79   | 109   | 129   | 146   |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 58   | 31   | 30   | 34   | 22   | 29   | 35   | 50   | 70   | 97    | 115   | 130   |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 13   | 7    | 7    | 8    | 5    | 7    | 8    | 11   | 16   | 22    | 26    | 30    |
|                                    | Diesel >32t                   | Conventional                  | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3     | 4     | 4     |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2     | 2     | 2     |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1     | 2     | 2     |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Mopeds                             | Urban Buses                   | Conventional                  | 38   | 21   | 20   | 22   | 15   | 19   | 23   | 33   | 47   | 64    | 76    | 86    |
|                                    |                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 4    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 7    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 9    | 12    | 15    | 16    |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 4     | 5     |
|                                    | Coaches                       | Conventional                  | 10   | 5    | 5    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 19    | 22    |
| Motorcycles                        |                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2     |
|                                    |                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3     | 4     | 4     |
|                                    |                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     |
|                                    | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>           | Conventional                  | 419  | 362  | 286  | 302  | 238  | 147  | 156  | 272  | 334  | 537   | 793   | 996   |
|                                    |                               | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 77   | 66   | 52   | 55   | 44   | 27   | 29   | 50   | 61   | 98    | 145   | 182   |
|                                    |                               | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 159  | 137  | 108  | 114  | 90   | 56   | 59   | 103  | 126  | 203   | 300   | 377   |
|                                    | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>  | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    |                               | 97/24/EC                      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                    | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 116  | 100  | 79   | 83   | 66   | 41   | 43   | 75   | 92   | 148   | 219   | 275   |
|                                    |                               | 97/24/EC                      | 65   | 56   | 44   | 47   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 52   | 83    | 123   | 154   |
| 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 116                           | 100  | 79   | 83   | 66   | 41   | 43   | 75   | 92   | 148  | 219   | 275   |       |
|                                    |                               | 97/24/EC                      | 65   | 56   | 44   | 47   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 52   | 83    | 123   | 154   |
|                                    | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 116  | 100  | 79   | 83   | 66   | 41   | 43   | 75   | 92   | 148   | 219   | 275   |
|                                    |                               | 97/24/EC                      | 65   | 56   | 44   | 47   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 52   | 83    | 123   | 154   |

## Appendix I

**Table I.4: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, weekends, 2004, 13:00 – 24:00.**

| Type                | Class                              | Legislation                   | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l     | Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 403   | 440   | 479   | 502   | 482   | 471   | 433   | 374   | 311   | 254   | 211   | 156  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 3856  | 4210  | 4582  | 4803  | 4614  | 4512  | 4149  | 3582  | 2978  | 2434  | 2024  | 1493 |
|                     |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 5412  | 5907  | 6430  | 6741  | 6475  | 6332  | 5822  | 5026  | 4179  | 3416  | 2841  | 2095 |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 6380  | 6965  | 7581  | 7948  | 7634  | 7465  | 6865  | 5926  | 4927  | 4028  | 3350  | 2471 |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 2350  | 2565  | 2792  | 2927  | 2811  | 2749  | 2528  | 2182  | 1814  | 1483  | 1234  | 910  |
|                     | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02                     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 544   | 594   | 647   | 678   | 651   | 637   | 586   | 506   | 420   | 344   | 286   | 211  |
| Gasoline >2,0 l     |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 5210  | 5688  | 6191  | 6491  | 6234  | 6096  | 5606  | 4840  | 4023  | 3289  | 2735  | 2018 |
|                     |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 7312  | 7982  | 8688  | 9109  | 8749  | 8555  | 7867  | 6792  | 5646  | 4616  | 3839  | 2831 |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 8621  | 9411  | 10243 | 10739 | 10315 | 10087 | 9276  | 8008  | 6657  | 5442  | 4526  | 3338 |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 3175  | 3466  | 3772  | 3955  | 3799  | 3715  | 3416  | 2949  | 2452  | 2004  | 1667  | 1229 |
|                     | Gasoline >2,0 l                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 133   | 145   | 158   | 165   | 159   | 155   | 143   | 123   | 103   | 84    | 70    | 51   |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 1272  | 1388  | 1511  | 1584  | 1521  | 1488  | 1368  | 1181  | 982   | 803   | 668   | 492  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 1784  | 1948  | 2120  | 2223  | 2135  | 2088  | 1920  | 1658  | 1378  | 1127  | 937   | 691  |
| Diesel <2,0 l       |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2104  | 2297  | 2500  | 2621  | 2517  | 2462  | 2264  | 1954  | 1625  | 1328  | 1105  | 815  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 775   | 846   | 921   | 965   | 927   | 907   | 834   | 720   | 598   | 489   | 407   | 300  |
|                     | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Conventional                  | 413   | 451   | 491   | 514   | 494   | 483   | 444   | 384   | 319   | 261   | 217   | 160  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 275   | 300   | 327   | 342   | 329   | 322   | 296   | 255   | 212   | 173   | 144   | 106  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 552   | 603   | 656   | 688   | 661   | 646   | 594   | 513   | 427   | 349   | 290   | 214  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 259   | 282   | 307   | 322   | 309   | 303   | 278   | 240   | 200   | 163   | 136   | 100  |
|                     | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Conventional                  | 275   | 300   | 327   | 343   | 329   | 322   | 296   | 256   | 213   | 174   | 145   | 107  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 183   | 200   | 218   | 228   | 219   | 214   | 197   | 170   | 141   | 116   | 96    | 71   |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 368   | 402   | 438   | 459   | 441   | 431   | 396   | 342   | 284   | 232   | 193   | 143  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 172   | 188   | 205   | 215   | 206   | 202   | 186   | 160   | 133   | 109   | 91    | 67   |
| LPG                 | Conventional                       | 0                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Conventional                  | 1441  | 1573  | 1712  | 1795  | 1724  | 1686  | 1550  | 1338  | 1113  | 910   | 757   | 558  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 38    | 42    | 45    | 47    | 46    | 45    | 41    | 35    | 29    | 24    | 20    | 15   |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 108   | 117   | 128   | 134   | 129   | 126   | 116   | 100   | 83    | 68    | 56    | 42   |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional                  | 242   | 265   | 288   | 302   | 290   | 284   | 261   | 225   | 187   | 153   | 127   | 94   |
| Light Duty Vehicles |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 190   | 207   | 226   | 237   | 227   | 222   | 204   | 177   | 147   | 120   | 100   | 74   |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 958   | 1045  | 1138  | 1193  | 1146  | 1121  | 1030  | 890   | 740   | 605   | 503   | 371  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | Conventional                  | 238   | 249   | 235   | 251   | 248   | 210   | 189   | 191   | 164   | 149   | 111   | 107  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 114   | 119   | 112   | 120   | 118   | 100   | 90    | 91    | 79    | 71    | 53    | 51   |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 101   | 106   | 100   | 107   | 105   | 89    | 81    | 81    | 70    | 64    | 47    | 46   |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 23    | 24    | 23    | 24    | 24    | 20    | 18    | 18    | 16    | 14    | 11    | 10   |
|                     | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional                  | 262   | 274   | 258   | 276   | 272   | 231   | 208   | 210   | 180   | 164   | 122   | 117  |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 125   | 131   | 123   | 132   | 130   | 110   | 99    | 100   | 86    | 79    | 59    | 56   |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 111   | 116   | 110   | 117   | 116   | 98    | 88    | 89    | 77    | 70    | 52    | 50   |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 25    | 26    | 25    | 27    | 26    | 22    | 20    | 20    | 17    | 16    | 12    | 11   |
|                     | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional                  | 310   | 324   | 305   | 326   | 322   | 273   | 246   | 248   | 214   | 194   | 145   | 139  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 148   | 155   | 146   | 156   | 154   | 131   | 118   | 119   | 102   | 93    | 69    | 66   |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 132   | 138   | 130   | 139   | 137   | 116   | 105   | 106   | 91    | 83    | 62    | 59   |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 30    | 31    | 30    | 32    | 31    | 26    | 24    | 24    | 21    | 19    | 14    | 13   |
|                     | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional                  | 4     | 5     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2    |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
| Buses - Coaches     | Urban Buses                        | Conventional                  | 87    | 91    | 86    | 92    | 91    | 77    | 69    | 70    | 60    | 55    | 41    | 39   |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 9     | 10    | 9     | 10    | 10    | 8     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 4    |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 17    | 17    | 16    | 18    | 17    | 15    | 13    | 13    | 11    | 10    | 8     | 7    |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2    |
|                     | Coaches                            | Conventional                  | 22    | 23    | 22    | 23    | 23    | 19    | 17    | 17    | 15    | 14    | 10    | 10   |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2    |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
| Motorcycles         | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>                | Conventional                  | 1235  | 1348  | 1467  | 1538  | 1477  | 1445  | 1328  | 1147  | 953   | 779   | 648   | 478  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 225   | 246   | 268   | 281   | 270   | 264   | 243   | 209   | 174   | 142   | 118   | 87   |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 467   | 510   | 555   | 582   | 559   | 547   | 503   | 434   | 361   | 295   | 245   | 181  |
|                     | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 341   | 372   | 405   | 425   | 408   | 399   | 367   | 317   | 263   | 215   | 179   | 132  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 191   | 209   | 227   | 238   | 229   | 224   | 206   | 178   | 148   | 121   | 100   | 74   |
|                     | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 341   | 372   | 405   | 425   | 408   | 399   | 367   | 317   | 263   | 215   | 179   | 132  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 191   | 209   | 227   | 238   | 229   | 224   | 206   | 178   | 148   | 121   | 100   | 74   |
|                     | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 341   | 372   | 405   | 425   | 408   | 399   | 367   | 317   | 263   | 215   | 179   | 132  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 191   | 209   | 227   | 238   | 229   | 224   | 206   | 178   | 148   | 121   | 100   | 74   |

## Appendix I

**Table I.5: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, working days, 2005, 01:00 – 12:00.**

| Type                          | Class                              | Legislation  | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00  | 8:00  | 9:00  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l               | ECE 15/02                          |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
|                               | ECE 15/03                          |              | 113  | 69   | 44   | 43   | 50   | 155  | 680   | 1131  | 1078  | 788   | 735   | 784   |
|                               | ECE 15/04                          |              | 1079 | 658  | 424  | 411  | 481  | 1487 | 6513  | 10828 | 10321 | 7539  | 7036  | 7506  |
|                               | Improved Conventional              |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Open Loop                          |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 1514 | 924  | 595  | 576  | 675  | 2087 | 9140  | 15196 | 14484 | 10580 | 9874  | 10534 |
|                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 1786 | 1090 | 702  | 680  | 796  | 2461 | 10776 | 17917 | 17077 | 12474 | 11642 | 12420 |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 658  | 401  | 258  | 250  | 293  | 906  | 3969  | 6598  | 6289  | 4594  | 4287  | 4574  |
|                               | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
|                               | ECE 15/03                          |              | 152  | 93   | 60   | 58   | 68   | 210  | 919   | 1528  | 1457  | 1064  | 993   | 1060  |
| Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l          | ECE 15/04                          |              | 1458 | 890  | 573  | 555  | 650  | 2010 | 8800  | 14631 | 13946 | 10187 | 9507  | 10142 |
|                               | Improved Conventional              |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Open Loop                          |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 2046 | 1249 | 804  | 779  | 912  | 2820 | 12350 | 20533 | 19571 | 14296 | 13342 | 14234 |
|                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 2413 | 1472 | 948  | 918  | 1075 | 3325 | 14561 | 24209 | 23075 | 16855 | 15731 | 16782 |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 888  | 542  | 349  | 338  | 396  | 1224 | 5362  | 8915  | 8498  | 6207  | 5793  | 6180  |
|                               | Gasoline >2,0 l                    | ECE 15/02    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | ECE 15/03                          |              | 37   | 23   | 15   | 14   | 17   | 51   | 224   | 373   | 356   | 260   | 242   | 259   |
|                               | ECE 15/04                          |              | 356  | 217  | 140  | 135  | 159  | 490  | 2148  | 3571  | 3403  | 2486  | 2320  | 2475  |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 499  | 305  | 196  | 190  | 223  | 688  | 3014  | 5011  | 4776  | 3489  | 3256  | 3474  |
| Gasoline >2,0 l               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 589  | 359  | 231  | 224  | 262  | 811  | 3554  | 5908  | 5631  | 4113  | 3839  | 4096  |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 217  | 132  | 85   | 83   | 97   | 299  | 1309  | 2176  | 2074  | 1515  | 1414  | 1508  |
|                               | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Conventional | 116  | 71   | 45   | 44   | 51   | 159  | 697   | 1159  | 1105  | 807   | 753   | 804   |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 77   | 47   | 30   | 29   | 34   | 106  | 464   | 772   | 736   | 537   | 501   | 535   |
|                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 155  | 94   | 61   | 59   | 69   | 213  | 933   | 1551  | 1478  | 1080  | 1008  | 1075  |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 72   | 44   | 28   | 28   | 32   | 100  | 437   | 726   | 692   | 506   | 472   | 503   |
|                               | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Conventional | 77   | 47   | 30   | 29   | 34   | 106  | 465   | 773   | 737   | 538   | 502   | 536   |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 51   | 31   | 20   | 20   | 23   | 71   | 309   | 514   | 490   | 358   | 334   | 357   |
|                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 103  | 63   | 41   | 39   | 46   | 142  | 622   | 1034  | 986   | 720   | 672   | 717   |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 48   | 29   | 19   | 18   | 22   | 67   | 291   | 484   | 462   | 337   | 315   | 336   |
| LPG                           | Conventional                       |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Conventional | 403  | 246  | 159  | 154  | 180  | 556  | 2434  | 4047  | 3857  | 2817  | 2629  | 2805  |
| Light Duty Vehicles           | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 |              | 11   | 7    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 15   | 64    | 107   | 102   | 74    | 69    | 74    |
|                               | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 |              | 30   | 18   | 12   | 11   | 13   | 41   | 182   | 302   | 288   | 210   | 196   | 209   |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional | 68   | 41   | 27   | 26   | 30   | 94   | 409   | 681   | 649   | 474   | 442   | 472   |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles           | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 |              | 53   | 32   | 21   | 20   | 24   | 73   | 321   | 534   | 509   | 372   | 347   | 370   |
|                               | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 |              | 268  | 164  | 105  | 102  | 119  | 369  | 1618  | 2689  | 2563  | 1872  | 1747  | 1864  |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Buses - Coaches               | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | Conventional | 185  | 75   | 60   | 75   | 138  | 372  | 1232  | 2168  | 2021  | 1638  | 1631  | 1613  |
|                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 89   | 36   | 29   | 36   | 66   | 178  | 589   | 1036  | 966   | 783   | 780   | 771   |
|                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 79   | 32   | 26   | 32   | 59   | 159  | 525   | 924   | 861   | 698   | 695   | 687   |
|                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards          |              | 18   | 7    | 6    | 7    | 13   | 36   | 119   | 210   | 195   | 158   | 158   | 156   |
|                               | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional | 204  | 83   | 66   | 83   | 151  | 409  | 1353  | 2382  | 2220  | 1800  | 1792  | 1773  |
| Motorcycles                   | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 97   | 39   | 32   | 39   | 72   | 195  | 647   | 1139  | 1061  | 860   | 856   | 847   |
|                               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 87   | 35   | 28   | 35   | 64   | 174  | 576   | 1015  | 945   | 766   | 763   | 755   |
|                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards          |              | 20   | 8    | 6    | 8    | 15   | 40   | 131   | 230   | 215   | 174   | 173   | 171   |
|                               | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional | 241  | 98   | 78   | 98   | 179  | 484  | 1602  | 2820  | 2627  | 2130  | 2121  | 2098  |
|                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 115  | 47   | 38   | 47   | 86   | 231  | 766   | 1348  | 1256  | 1018  | 1014  | 1003  |
| Mopeds                        | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 103  | 42   | 33   | 42   | 76   | 206  | 682   | 1201  | 1119  | 907   | 903   | 894   |
|                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards          |              | 23   | 9    | 8    | 9    | 17   | 47   | 155   | 273   | 254   | 206   | 205   | 203   |
|                               | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 7    | 23    | 40    | 38    | 31    | 30    | 30    |
|                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 11   | 19    | 18    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 14    |
| Urban Buses                   | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 10    | 17    | 16    | 13    | 13    | 13    |
|                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards          |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
|                               | Coaches                            | Conventional | 68   | 28   | 22   | 28   | 50   | 136  | 451   | 795   | 740   | 600   | 598   | 591   |
|                               | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 7    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 5    | 15   | 49    | 86    | 80    | 65    | 64    | 64    |
| 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup> | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 13   | 5    | 4    | 5    | 10   | 26   | 86    | 152   | 141   | 115   | 114   | 113   |
|                               | Euro III - 2000 Standards          |              | 4    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 8    | 26    | 46    | 43    | 35    | 35    | 34    |
|                               | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Conventional | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | 97/24/EC                           |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup> | 97/24/EC                           |              | 95   | 58   | 37   | 36   | 43   | 131  | 576   | 957   | 912   | 666   | 622   | 663   |
|                               | 97/24/EC Stage I                   |              | 54   | 33   | 21   | 20   | 24   | 74   | 323   | 537   | 512   | 374   | 349   | 372   |
|                               | 97/24/EC Stage II                  |              | 54   | 33   | 21   | 20   | 24   | 74   | 323   | 537   | 512   | 374   | 349   | 372   |
|                               | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 95   | 58   | 37   | 36   | 43   | 131  | 576   | 957   | 912   | 666   | 622   | 663   |
| 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> | 97/24/EC                           |              | 54   | 33   | 21   | 20   | 24   | 74   | 323   | 537   | 512   | 374   | 349   | 372   |
|                               | 97/24/EC Stage I                   |              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |

## Appendix I

*Table I.6: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, working days, 2005, 13:00 – 24:00.*

| Type                          | Class                              | Legislation                   | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l               | Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 836   | 920   | 1109  | 1460  | 1452  | 1076  | 902   | 744   | 630   | 524   | 417   | 254  |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 8002  | 8807  | 10614 | 13976 | 13895 | 10298 | 8634  | 7123  | 6031  | 5019  | 3993  | 2433 |
|                               |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 11230 | 12360 | 14895 | 19614 | 19500 | 14451 | 12117 | 9996  | 8463  | 7043  | 5603  | 3414 |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 13241 | 14573 | 17562 | 23125 | 22992 | 17039 | 14286 | 11786 | 9978  | 8304  | 6607  | 4025 |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 4876  | 5367  | 6467  | 8516  | 8467  | 6275  | 5261  | 4340  | 3675  | 3058  | 2433  | 1482 |
|                               | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02                     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 1130  | 1243  | 1498  | 1973  | 1961  | 1454  | 1219  | 1005  | 851   | 708   | 564   | 343  |
| Gasoline >2,0 l               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 10813 | 11901 | 14342 | 18885 | 18775 | 13914 | 11666 | 9624  | 8149  | 6781  | 5395  | 3287 |
|                               |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 15174 | 16701 | 20126 | 26502 | 26349 | 19527 | 16372 | 13507 | 11435 | 9516  | 7571  | 4613 |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 17891 | 19691 | 23730 | 31247 | 31066 | 23023 | 19303 | 15925 | 13483 | 11220 | 8927  | 5439 |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 6589  | 7251  | 8739  | 11507 | 11441 | 8478  | 7109  | 5865  | 4965  | 4132  | 3287  | 2003 |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 276   | 303   | 366   | 481   | 479   | 355   | 297   | 245   | 208   | 173   | 138   | 84   |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 2639  | 2904  | 3500  | 4609  | 4582  | 3396  | 2847  | 2349  | 1989  | 1655  | 1317  | 802  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 3703  | 4076  | 4912  | 6468  | 6430  | 4765  | 3996  | 3296  | 2791  | 2322  | 1848  | 1126 |
| Diesel <2,0 l                 |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 4366  | 4806  | 5791  | 7626  | 7582  | 5619  | 4711  | 3886  | 3290  | 2738  | 2179  | 1327 |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1608  | 1770  | 2133  | 2808  | 2792  | 2069  | 1735  | 1431  | 1212  | 1008  | 802   | 489  |
|                               | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Conventional                  | 857   | 943   | 1136  | 1497  | 1488  | 1103  | 924   | 763   | 646   | 537   | 428   | 260  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 570   | 628   | 756   | 996   | 990   | 734   | 615   | 508   | 430   | 358   | 285   | 173  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 1146  | 1262  | 1520  | 2002  | 1991  | 1475  | 1237  | 1020  | 864   | 719   | 572   | 348  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 537   | 591   | 712   | 937   | 932   | 691   | 579   | 478   | 405   | 337   | 268   | 163  |
|                               | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Conventional                  | 571   | 629   | 758   | 998   | 992   | 735   | 616   | 508   | 430   | 358   | 285   | 174  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 380   | 418   | 504   | 664   | 660   | 489   | 410   | 338   | 287   | 238   | 190   | 116  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 764   | 841   | 1014  | 1335  | 1327  | 983   | 825   | 680   | 576   | 479   | 381   | 232  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 358   | 394   | 475   | 625   | 621   | 460   | 386   | 319   | 270   | 224   | 179   | 109  |
| LPG                           | Conventional                       | 0                             | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Conventional                  | 2990  | 3291  | 3966  | 5223  | 5193  | 3848  | 3227  | 2662  | 2254  | 1875  | 1492  | 909  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 79    | 87    | 105   | 138   | 137   | 102   | 85    | 70    | 60    | 50    | 39    | 24   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 223   | 246   | 296   | 390   | 388   | 287   | 241   | 199   | 168   | 140   | 111   | 68   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional                  | 503   | 554   | 667   | 879   | 874   | 647   | 543   | 448   | 379   | 316   | 251   | 153  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 394   | 434   | 523   | 689   | 685   | 507   | 426   | 351   | 297   | 247   | 197   | 120  |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles           |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 1987  | 2187  | 2636  | 3471  | 3451  | 2557  | 2144  | 1769  | 1498  | 1246  | 992   | 604  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | Conventional                  | 1699  | 1593  | 1681  | 1885  | 1603  | 1101  | 812   | 662   | 537   | 413   | 291   | 230  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 812   | 762   | 803   | 901   | 766   | 526   | 388   | 316   | 257   | 197   | 139   | 110  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 724   | 679   | 716   | 803   | 683   | 469   | 346   | 282   | 229   | 176   | 124   | 98   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 164   | 154   | 163   | 182   | 155   | 106   | 79    | 64    | 52    | 40    | 28    | 22   |
|                               | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional                  | 1867  | 1751  | 1847  | 2071  | 1761  | 1210  | 892   | 727   | 590   | 453   | 320   | 253  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 892   | 837   | 883   | 990   | 842   | 578   | 426   | 347   | 282   | 217   | 153   | 121  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 795   | 746   | 787   | 882   | 750   | 515   | 380   | 310   | 251   | 193   | 136   | 108  |
| Buses - Coaches               | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional                  | 2210  | 2072  | 2186  | 2451  | 2084  | 1432  | 1056  | 860   | 698   | 537   | 379   | 300  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 1056  | 990   | 1045  | 1171  | 996   | 684   | 505   | 411   | 334   | 257   | 181   | 143  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 941   | 882   | 931   | 1044  | 888   | 610   | 450   | 366   | 297   | 229   | 161   | 128  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 214   | 200   | 211   | 237   | 202   | 138   | 102   | 83    | 68    | 52    | 37    | 29   |
|                               | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional                  | 32    | 30    | 31    | 35    | 30    | 21    | 15    | 12    | 10    | 8     | 5     | 4    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 15    | 14    | 15    | 17    | 14    | 10    | 7     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 2    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 14    | 13    | 13    | 15    | 13    | 9     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 2    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0    |
|                               | Urban Buses                        | Conventional                  | 623   | 584   | 616   | 691   | 587   | 403   | 298   | 242   | 197   | 151   | 107   | 84   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 67    | 63    | 66    | 74    | 63    | 43    | 32    | 26    | 21    | 16    | 11    | 9    |
| Mopeds                        |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 119   | 111   | 118   | 132   | 112   | 77    | 57    | 46    | 38    | 29    | 20    | 16   |
|                               | Coaches                            | Conventional                  | 156   | 146   | 154   | 173   | 147   | 101   | 74    | 61    | 49    | 38    | 27    | 21   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 17    | 16    | 17    | 19    | 16    | 11    | 8     | 7     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 2    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 30    | 28    | 29    | 33    | 28    | 19    | 14    | 12    | 9     | 7     | 5     | 4    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 9     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 9     | 6     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 1    |
|                               | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>                | Conventional                  | 2562  | 2820  | 3398  | 4475  | 4449  | 3297  | 2764  | 2280  | 1931  | 1607  | 1278  | 779  |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 468   | 515   | 621   | 817   | 812   | 602   | 505   | 416   | 353   | 293   | 233   | 142  |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 970   | 1068  | 1286  | 1694  | 1684  | 1248  | 1046  | 863   | 731   | 608   | 484   | 295  |
|                               | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Motorcycles                   | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 707   | 778   | 938   | 1235  | 1228  | 910   | 763   | 630   | 533   | 444   | 353   | 215  |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 397   | 437   | 526   | 693   | 689   | 511   | 428   | 353   | 299   | 249   | 198   | 121  |
|                               | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 707   | 778   | 938   | 1235  | 1228  | 910   | 763   | 630   | 533   | 444   | 353   | 215  |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 397   | 437   | 526   | 693   | 689   | 511   | 428   | 353   | 299   | 249   | 198   | 121  |
| 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                       | 707                           | 778   | 938   | 1235  | 1228  | 910   | 763   | 630   | 533   | 444   | 353   | 215   |      |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 397   | 437   | 526   | 693   | 689   | 511   | 428   | 353   | 299   | 249   | 198   | 121  |

## Appendix I

**Table I.7: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, weekends, 2005, 01:00 – 12:00.**

| Type | Class                | Legislation                        | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type | Gasoline <1,4 l      | ECE 15/02                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                          | 137  | 118  | 93   | 98   | 78   | 48   | 51   | 89   | 109  | 175   | 259   | 325   |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                          | 1310 | 1132 | 894  | 942  | 745  | 460  | 488  | 848  | 1043 | 1677  | 2477  | 3110  |
|      |                      | Improved Conventional              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Open Loop                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 1839 | 1589 | 1255 | 1322 | 1045 | 645  | 685  | 1190 | 1464 | 2353  | 3477  | 4365  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 2168 | 1873 | 1479 | 1558 | 1232 | 761  | 808  | 1403 | 1726 | 2775  | 4099  | 5146  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 798  | 690  | 545  | 574  | 454  | 280  | 298  | 517  | 636  | 1022  | 1510  | 1895  |
|      |                      | ECE 15/02                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                          | 185  | 160  | 126  | 133  | 105  | 65   | 69   | 120  | 147  | 237   | 350   | 439   |
| Type | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l | ECE 15/04                          | 1770 | 1530 | 1208 | 1273 | 1006 | 621  | 660  | 1146 | 1409 | 2266  | 3348  | 4203  |
|      |                      | Improved Conventional              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Open Loop                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 2484 | 2147 | 1695 | 1786 | 1412 | 872  | 926  | 1608 | 1978 | 3180  | 4698  | 5898  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 2929 | 2531 | 1999 | 2106 | 1665 | 1028 | 1092 | 1896 | 2332 | 3749  | 5539  | 6954  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 1079 | 932  | 736  | 776  | 613  | 379  | 402  | 698  | 859  | 1381  | 2040  | 2561  |
|      |                      | ECE 15/02                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                          | 45   | 39   | 31   | 32   | 26   | 16   | 17   | 29   | 36   | 58    | 85    | 107   |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                          | 432  | 373  | 295  | 311  | 246  | 152  | 161  | 280  | 344  | 553   | 817   | 1026  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 606  | 524  | 414  | 436  | 345  | 213  | 226  | 393  | 483  | 776   | 1146  | 1439  |
| Type | Gasoline >2,0 l      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 715  | 618  | 488  | 514  | 406  | 251  | 266  | 463  | 569  | 915   | 1352  | 1697  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 263  | 227  | 180  | 189  | 150  | 92   | 98   | 170  | 210  | 337   | 498   | 625   |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 140  | 121  | 96   | 101  | 80   | 49   | 52   | 91   | 112  | 180   | 265   | 333   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 93   | 81   | 64   | 67   | 53   | 33   | 35   | 60   | 74   | 120   | 177   | 222   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 188  | 162  | 128  | 135  | 107  | 66   | 70   | 122  | 149  | 240   | 355   | 446   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 88   | 76   | 60   | 63   | 50   | 31   | 33   | 57   | 70   | 112   | 166   | 209   |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 94   | 81   | 64   | 67   | 53   | 33   | 35   | 61   | 74   | 120   | 177   | 222   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 62   | 54   | 42   | 45   | 35   | 22   | 23   | 40   | 50   | 80    | 118   | 148   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 125  | 108  | 85   | 90   | 71   | 44   | 47   | 81   | 100  | 160   | 237   | 297   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 59   | 51   | 40   | 42   | 33   | 21   | 22   | 38   | 47   | 75    | 111   | 139   |
| Type | LPG                  | Conventional                       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 490  | 423  | 334  | 352  | 278  | 172  | 183  | 317  | 390  | 627   | 926   | 1162  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 13   | 11   | 9    | 9    | 7    | 5    | 5    | 8    | 10   | 17    | 24    | 31    |
|      |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 37   | 32   | 25   | 26   | 21   | 13   | 14   | 24   | 29   | 47    | 69    | 87    |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 82   | 71   | 56   | 59   | 47   | 29   | 31   | 53   | 66   | 105   | 156   | 196   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 65   | 56   | 44   | 46   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 51   | 83    | 122   | 153   |
| Type | Light Duty Vehicles  | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 325  | 281  | 222  | 234  | 185  | 114  | 121  | 211  | 259  | 416   | 615   | 772   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Diesel <3,5 t                      | 104  | 56   | 53   | 61   | 40   | 52   | 64   | 91   | 127  | 175   | 208   | 235   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC Stage I         | 50   | 27   | 26   | 29   | 19   | 25   | 31   | 43   | 61   | 84    | 100   | 112   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 93/59/EEC Stage II       | 44   | 24   | 23   | 26   | 17   | 22   | 27   | 39   | 54   | 75    | 89    | 100   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 10   | 5    | 5    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 9    | 12   | 17    | 20    | 23    |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 115  | 62   | 59   | 67   | 44   | 57   | 70   | 100  | 140  | 193   | 229   | 258   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 55   | 30   | 28   | 32   | 21   | 27   | 34   | 48   | 67   | 92    | 109   | 123   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 49   | 26   | 25   | 29   | 19   | 24   | 30   | 42   | 60   | 82    | 97    | 110   |
| Type | Heavy Duty Vehicles  | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 11   | 6    | 6    | 7    | 4    | 5    | 7    | 10   | 14   | 19    | 22    | 25    |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 136  | 73   | 70   | 80   | 52   | 67   | 83   | 118  | 165  | 228   | 271   | 306   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 65   | 35   | 33   | 38   | 25   | 32   | 40   | 56   | 79   | 109   | 129   | 146   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 58   | 31   | 30   | 34   | 22   | 29   | 35   | 50   | 70   | 97    | 115   | 130   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 13   | 7    | 7    | 8    | 5    | 7    | 8    | 11   | 16   | 22    | 26    | 30    |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3     | 4     | 4     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2     | 2     | 2     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1     | 2     | 2     |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 38   | 21   | 20   | 22   | 15   | 19   | 23   | 33   | 47   | 64    | 76    | 86    |
| Type | Buses - Coaches      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 4    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 7    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 9    | 12    | 15    | 16    |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4     | 4     | 5     |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 10   | 5    | 5    | 6    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 16    | 19    | 22    |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3     | 4     | 4     |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1     | 1     | 1     |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 419  | 362  | 286  | 302  | 238  | 147  | 156  | 272  | 334  | 537   | 793   | 996   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC Stage I                   | 77   | 66   | 52   | 55   | 44   | 27   | 29   | 50   | 61   | 98    | 145   | 182   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC Stage II                  | 159  | 137  | 108  | 114  | 90   | 56   | 59   | 103  | 126  | 203   | 300   | 377   |
| Type | Motorcycles          | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | 116  | 100  | 79   | 83   | 66   | 41   | 43   | 75   | 92   | 148   | 219   | 275   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 65   | 56   | 44   | 47   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 52   | 83    | 123   | 154   |
|      |                      | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | 116  | 100  | 79   | 83   | 66   | 41   | 43   | 75   | 92   | 148   | 219   | 275   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 65   | 56   | 44   | 47   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 52   | 83    | 123   | 154   |
|      |                      | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | 116  | 100  | 79   | 83   | 66   | 41   | 43   | 75   | 92   | 148   | 219   | 275   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 65   | 56   | 44   | 47   | 37   | 23   | 24   | 42   | 52   | 83    | 123   | 154   |

## Appendix I

**Table I.8: Hourly vehicle distribution in RV4, Oslo, weekends, 2005, 13:00 – 24:00.**

| Type                 | Class                              | Legislation  | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l      | ECE 15/02                          |              | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | ECE 15/03                          |              | 403   | 440   | 479   | 502   | 482   | 471   | 433   | 374   | 311   | 254   | 211   | 156  |
|                      | ECE 15/04                          |              | 3856  | 4210  | 4582  | 4803  | 4614  | 4512  | 4149  | 3582  | 2978  | 2434  | 2024  | 1493 |
|                      | Improved Conventional              |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Open Loop                          |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 5412  | 5907  | 6430  | 6741  | 6475  | 6332  | 5822  | 5026  | 4179  | 3416  | 2841  | 2095 |
|                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 6380  | 6965  | 7581  | 7948  | 7634  | 7465  | 6865  | 5926  | 4927  | 4028  | 3350  | 2471 |
|                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 2350  | 2565  | 2792  | 2927  | 2811  | 2749  | 2528  | 2182  | 1814  | 1483  | 1234  | 910  |
|                      | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               |              | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | ECE 15/02                          |              | 544   | 594   | 647   | 678   | 651   | 637   | 586   | 506   | 420   | 344   | 286   | 211  |
| Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l | ECE 15/03                          |              | 5210  | 5688  | 6191  | 6491  | 6234  | 6096  | 5606  | 4840  | 4023  | 3289  | 2735  | 2018 |
|                      | ECE 15/04                          |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Improved Conventional              |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Open Loop                          |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 7312  | 7982  | 8688  | 9109  | 8749  | 8555  | 7867  | 6792  | 5646  | 4616  | 3839  | 2831 |
|                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 8621  | 9411  | 10243 | 10739 | 10315 | 10087 | 9276  | 8008  | 6657  | 5442  | 4526  | 3338 |
|                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 3175  | 3466  | 3772  | 3955  | 3799  | 3715  | 3416  | 2949  | 2452  | 2004  | 1667  | 1229 |
|                      | Gasoline >2,0 l                    |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | ECE 15/02                          |              | 133   | 145   | 158   | 165   | 159   | 155   | 143   | 123   | 103   | 84    | 70    | 51   |
|                      | ECE 15/03                          |              | 1272  | 1388  | 1511  | 1584  | 1521  | 1488  | 1368  | 1181  | 982   | 803   | 668   | 492  |
| Diesel <2,0 l        | ECE 15/04                          |              | 1784  | 1948  | 2120  | 2223  | 2135  | 2088  | 1920  | 1658  | 1378  | 1127  | 937   | 691  |
|                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 2104  | 2297  | 2500  | 2621  | 2517  | 2462  | 2264  | 1954  | 1625  | 1328  | 1105  | 815  |
|                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 775   | 846   | 921   | 965   | 927   | 907   | 834   | 720   | 598   | 489   | 407   | 300  |
|                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 413   | 451   | 491   | 514   | 494   | 483   | 444   | 384   | 319   | 261   | 217   | 160  |
|                      | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Conventional | 275   | 300   | 327   | 342   | 329   | 322   | 296   | 255   | 212   | 173   | 144   | 106  |
|                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 552   | 603   | 656   | 688   | 661   | 646   | 594   | 513   | 427   | 349   | 290   | 214  |
|                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 259   | 282   | 307   | 322   | 309   | 303   | 278   | 240   | 200   | 163   | 136   | 100  |
|                      | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Conventional | 275   | 300   | 327   | 343   | 329   | 322   | 296   | 256   | 213   | 174   | 145   | 107  |
|                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 183   | 200   | 218   | 228   | 219   | 214   | 197   | 170   | 141   | 116   | 96    | 71   |
|                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 368   | 402   | 438   | 459   | 441   | 431   | 396   | 342   | 284   | 232   | 193   | 143  |
| LPG                  | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 172   | 188   | 205   | 215   | 206   | 202   | 186   | 160   | 133   | 109   | 91    | 67   |
|                      | Conventional                       | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Light Duty Vehicles  | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Conventional | 1441  | 1573  | 1712  | 1795  | 1724  | 1686  | 1550  | 1338  | 1113  | 910   | 757   | 558  |
|                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 |              | 38    | 42    | 45    | 47    | 46    | 45    | 41    | 35    | 29    | 24    | 20    | 15   |
|                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 |              | 108   | 117   | 128   | 134   | 129   | 126   | 116   | 100   | 83    | 68    | 56    | 42   |
|                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional | 242   | 265   | 288   | 302   | 290   | 284   | 261   | 225   | 187   | 153   | 127   | 94   |
|                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 |              | 190   | 207   | 226   | 237   | 227   | 222   | 204   | 177   | 147   | 120   | 100   | 74   |
|                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 |              | 958   | 1045  | 1138  | 1193  | 1146  | 1121  | 1030  | 890   | 740   | 605   | 503   | 371  |
|                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles  | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | Conventional | 238   | 249   | 235   | 251   | 248   | 210   | 189   | 191   | 164   | 149   | 111   | 107  |
|                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 114   | 119   | 112   | 120   | 118   | 100   | 90    | 91    | 79    | 71    | 53    | 51   |
|                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 101   | 106   | 100   | 107   | 105   | 89    | 81    | 81    | 70    | 64    | 47    | 46   |
|                      | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional | 262   | 274   | 258   | 276   | 272   | 231   | 208   | 210   | 180   | 164   | 122   | 117  |
|                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 125   | 131   | 123   | 132   | 130   | 110   | 99    | 100   | 86    | 79    | 59    | 56   |
|                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 111   | 116   | 110   | 117   | 116   | 98    | 88    | 89    | 77    | 70    | 52    | 50   |
|                      | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional | 310   | 324   | 305   | 326   | 322   | 273   | 246   | 248   | 214   | 194   | 145   | 139  |
|                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 148   | 155   | 146   | 156   | 154   | 131   | 118   | 119   | 102   | 93    | 69    | 66   |
|                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 132   | 138   | 130   | 139   | 137   | 116   | 105   | 106   | 91    | 83    | 62    | 59   |
| Buses - Coaches      | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional | 4     | 5     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2    |
|                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | Urban Buses                        | Conventional | 87    | 91    | 86    | 92    | 91    | 77    | 69    | 70    | 60    | 55    | 41    | 39   |
|                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 9     | 10    | 9     | 10    | 10    | 8     | 7     | 8     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 4    |
|                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 17    | 17    | 16    | 18    | 17    | 15    | 13    | 13    | 11    | 10    | 8     | 7    |
|                      | Coaches                            | Conventional | 22    | 23    | 22    | 23    | 23    | 19    | 17    | 17    | 15    | 14    | 10    | 10   |
|                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        |              | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      |              | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2    |
| Motorcycles          | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>                | Conventional | 1235  | 1348  | 1467  | 1538  | 1477  | 1445  | 1328  | 1147  | 953   | 779   | 648   | 478  |
|                      | 97/24/EC Stage I                   |              | 225   | 246   | 268   | 281   | 270   | 264   | 243   | 209   | 174   | 142   | 118   | 87   |
|                      | 97/24/EC Stage II                  |              | 467   | 510   | 555   | 582   | 559   | 547   | 503   | 434   | 361   | 295   | 245   | 181  |
|                      | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Conventional | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | 97/24/EC                           |              | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                      | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional | 341   | 372   | 405   | 425   | 408   | 399   | 367   | 317   | 263   | 215   | 179   | 132  |
|                      | 97/24/EC                           |              | 191   | 209   | 227   | 238   | 229   | 224   | 206   | 178   | 148   | 121   | 100   | 74   |
|                      | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 341   | 372   | 405   | 425   | 408   | 399   | 367   | 317   | 263   | 215   | 179   | 132  |
|                      | 97/24/EC                           |              | 191   | 209   | 227   | 238   | 229   | 224   | 206   | 178   | 148   | 121   | 100   | 74   |
|                      | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional | 341   | 372   | 405   | 425   | 408   | 399   | 367   | 317   | 263   | 215   | 179   | 132  |
|                      | 97/24/EC                           |              | 191   | 209   | 227   | 238   | 229   | 224   | 206   | 178   | 148   | 121   | 100   | 74   |

## Appendix II

### Appendix II

*Table II.1: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, working days, 2003, 01:00 – 12:00.*

| Type | Class                | Legislation                        | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00  | 7:00  | 8:00  | 9:00  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type | Gasoline <1,4 l      | ECE 15/02                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 3     | 4     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                          | 256  | 217  | 199  | 189  | 303  | 975   | 1993  | 2482  | 1955  | 1851  | 1984  | 2053  |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                          | 1726 | 1462 | 1342 | 1274 | 2044 | 6566  | 13430 | 16722 | 13172 | 12473 | 13368 | 13830 |
|      |                      | Improved Conventional              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Open Loop                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 4084 | 3458 | 3175 | 3015 | 4837 | 15534 | 31775 | 39562 | 31164 | 29511 | 31627 | 32721 |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 4048 | 3428 | 3148 | 2989 | 4795 | 15398 | 31498 | 39217 | 30892 | 29253 | 31351 | 32435 |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 2464 | 2087 | 1916 | 1820 | 2919 | 9374  | 19175 | 23875 | 18807 | 17809 | 19086 | 19746 |
|      |                      | ECE 15/02                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                          | 128  | 109  | 100  | 95   | 152  | 488   | 999   | 1244  | 980   | 928   | 994   | 1029  |
| Type | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l | ECE 15/04                          | 865  | 732  | 673  | 639  | 1024 | 3290  | 6730  | 8379  | 6600  | 6250  | 6699  | 6930  |
|      |                      | Improved Conventional              | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Open Loop                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 2046 | 1733 | 1591 | 1511 | 2424 | 7784  | 15923 | 19825 | 15616 | 14788 | 15848 | 16396 |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 2028 | 1718 | 1577 | 1498 | 2403 | 7716  | 15783 | 19651 | 15480 | 14658 | 15710 | 16253 |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 1235 | 1046 | 960  | 912  | 1463 | 4697  | 9609  | 11964 | 9424  | 8924  | 9564  | 9895  |
|      |                      | ECE 15/02                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                          | 17   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 20   | 65    | 132   | 165   | 130   | 123   | 132   | 136   |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                          | 111  | 94   | 86   | 82   | 131  | 421   | 862   | 1073  | 846   | 801   | 858   | 888   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 274  | 232  | 213  | 203  | 325  | 1044  | 2135  | 2658  | 2094  | 1983  | 2125  | 2199  |
| Type | Gasoline >2,0 l      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 268  | 227  | 209  | 198  | 318  | 1021  | 2088  | 2600  | 2048  | 1939  | 2079  | 2150  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 163  | 138  | 127  | 121  | 194  | 622   | 1271  | 1583  | 1247  | 1181  | 1265  | 1309  |
|      |                      | Diesel <2,0 l                      | 362  | 307  | 282  | 267  | 429  | 1378  | 2819  | 3510  | 2765  | 2618  | 2806  | 2903  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 217  | 184  | 169  | 160  | 257  | 827   | 1691  | 2106  | 1659  | 1571  | 1683  | 1742  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 431  | 365  | 335  | 318  | 511  | 1640  | 3354  | 4176  | 3289  | 3115  | 3338  | 3454  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 291  | 247  | 227  | 215  | 345  | 1109  | 2268  | 2824  | 2224  | 2106  | 2257  | 2335  |
|      |                      | Diesel >2,0 l                      | 242  | 205  | 188  | 178  | 286  | 919   | 1879  | 2340  | 1843  | 1745  | 1870  | 1935  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 145  | 123  | 113  | 107  | 172  | 551   | 1128  | 1404  | 1106  | 1047  | 1122  | 1161  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 287  | 243  | 223  | 212  | 340  | 1093  | 2236  | 2784  | 2193  | 2076  | 2225  | 2302  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 194  | 165  | 151  | 143  | 230  | 739   | 1512  | 1882  | 1483  | 1404  | 1505  | 1557  |
| Type | LPG                  | Conventional                       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Gasoline <3,5t                     | 257  | 218  | 200  | 190  | 305  | 979   | 2002  | 2493  | 1963  | 1859  | 1993  | 2062  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 11   | 9    | 8    | 8    | 13   | 41    | 84    | 104   | 82    | 78    | 83    | 86    |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 7    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 8    | 25    | 51    | 64    | 50    | 48    | 51    | 53    |
|      |                      | Diesel <3,5 t                      | 706  | 598  | 549  | 521  | 836  | 2685  | 5492  | 6838  | 5386  | 5100  | 5466  | 5655  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 216  | 183  | 168  | 160  | 256  | 822   | 1682  | 2094  | 1649  | 1562  | 1674  | 1732  |
| Type | Light Duty Vehicles  | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 688  | 582  | 535  | 508  | 815  | 2616  | 5351  | 6663  | 5248  | 4970  | 5326  | 5511  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 123  | 104  | 95   | 91   | 145  | 466   | 954   | 1188  | 936   | 886   | 950   | 982   |
|      |                      | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | 289  | 82   | 69   | 131  | 718  | 2255  | 3416  | 4050  | 3463  | 2829  | 3096  | 3158  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 65   | 18   | 16   | 30   | 161  | 507   | 768   | 911   | 779   | 636   | 696   | 710   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 119  | 34   | 29   | 54   | 297  | 934   | 1414  | 1677  | 1433  | 1171  | 1282  | 1307  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 54   | 15   | 13   | 25   | 135  | 423   | 641   | 760   | 650   | 531   | 581   | 593   |
|      |                      | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | 411  | 117  | 99   | 187  | 1022 | 3212  | 4866  | 5770  | 4933  | 4030  | 4410  | 4499  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 92   | 26   | 22   | 42   | 230  | 722   | 1094  | 1297  | 1109  | 906   | 992   | 1011  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 170  | 48   | 41   | 77   | 423  | 1330  | 2014  | 2388  | 2042  | 1668  | 1826  | 1862  |
| Type | Heavy Duty Vehicles  | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 77   | 22   | 18   | 35   | 192  | 603   | 913   | 1083  | 926   | 756   | 828   | 844   |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 492  | 140  | 118  | 224  | 1223 | 3844  | 5822  | 6904  | 5902  | 4822  | 5277  | 5383  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 111  | 32   | 27   | 50   | 275  | 864   | 1309  | 1552  | 1327  | 1084  | 1187  | 1210  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 204  | 58   | 49   | 93   | 506  | 1591  | 2410  | 2858  | 2443  | 1996  | 2184  | 2228  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 92   | 26   | 22   | 42   | 230  | 721   | 1093  | 1296  | 1108  | 905   | 990   | 1010  |
|      |                      | Conventional                       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Urban Buses                        | 83   | 24   | 20   | 38   | 206  | 648   | 981   | 1164  | 995   | 813   | 890   | 907   |
| Type | Buses - Coaches      | Conventional                       | 15   | 4    | 4    | 7    | 38   | 118   | 179   | 212   | 182   | 148   | 162   | 166   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 23   | 6    | 5    | 10   | 56   | 177   | 269   | 319   | 272   | 223   | 244   | 249   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 11   | 3    | 3    | 5    | 28   | 87    | 131   | 156   | 133   | 109   | 119   | 121   |
|      |                      | Coaches                            | 21   | 6    | 5    | 9    | 52   | 162   | 245   | 291   | 249   | 203   | 222   | 227   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I        | 4    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 9    | 30    | 45    | 53    | 45    | 37    | 41    | 41    |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II      | 6    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 14   | 44    | 67    | 80    | 68    | 56    | 61    | 62    |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards          | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 7    | 22    | 33    | 39    | 33    | 27    | 30    | 30    |
|      |                      | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>                | 159  | 135  | 124  | 117  | 188  | 605   | 1237  | 1540  | 1213  | 1149  | 1231  | 1274  |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC Stage I                   | 74   | 62   | 57   | 54   | 87   | 280   | 573   | 713   | 562   | 532   | 570   | 590   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC Stage II                  | 335  | 283  | 260  | 247  | 396  | 1272  | 2603  | 3241  | 2553  | 2417  | 2591  | 2680  |
| Type | Motorcycles          | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | 58   | 49   | 45   | 43   | 68   | 219   | 448   | 558   | 439   | 416   | 446   | 461   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 148  | 125  | 115  | 109  | 175  | 562   | 1150  | 1432  | 1128  | 1068  | 1144  | 1184  |
|      |                      | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | 19   | 16   | 15   | 14   | 23   | 73    | 149   | 186   | 146   | 139   | 149   | 154   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 49   | 42   | 38   | 36   | 58   | 187   | 383   | 477   | 376   | 356   | 381   | 395   |
|      |                      | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | 19   | 16   | 15   | 14   | 23   | 73    | 149   | 186   | 146   | 139   | 149   | 154   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 49   | 42   | 38   | 36   | 58   | 187   | 383   | 477   | 376   | 356   | 381   | 395   |
|      |                      | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | 19   | 16   | 15   | 14   | 23   | 73    | 149   | 186   | 146   | 139   | 149   | 154   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                           | 49   | 42   | 38   | 36   | 58   | 187   | 383   | 477   | 376   | 356   | 381   | 395   |

## Appendix II

**Table II.2: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, working days, 2003, 13:00 – 24:00.**

| Type                               | Class                         | Legislation  | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     |              | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1    |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 2090         | 2125  | 2257  | 2284  | 2211  | 2004  | 1656  | 1455  | 1310  | 907   | 615   | 356   |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 14079        | 14316 | 15203 | 15386 | 14898 | 13502 | 11158 | 9799  | 8829  | 6111  | 4146  | 2398  |      |
|                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Open Loop                     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 33311        | 33872 | 35969 | 36403 | 35249 | 31944 | 26399 | 23185 | 20889 | 14458 | 9809  | 5674  |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 33020        | 33576 | 35655 | 36085 | 34941 | 31665 | 26168 | 22982 | 20706 | 14332 | 9723  | 5624  |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 20102        | 20441 | 21706 | 21968 | 21272 | 19277 | 15931 | 13991 | 12606 | 8725  | 5919  | 3424  |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/02                     | 2            | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 1047         | 1065  | 1131  | 1144  | 1108  | 1004  | 830   | 729   | 657   | 455   | 308   | 178   |      |
| Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/04                     | 7055         | 7174  | 7618  | 7710  | 7466  | 6766  | 5591  | 4910  | 4424  | 3062  | 2077  | 1202  |      |
|                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Open Loop                     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 16692        | 16973 | 18024 | 18241 | 17663 | 16007 | 13228 | 11618 | 10467 | 7245  | 4915  | 2843  |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 16546        | 16825 | 17867 | 18082 | 17509 | 15867 | 13113 | 11516 | 10376 | 7182  | 4872  | 2818  |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 10073        | 10243 | 10877 | 11008 | 10659 | 9660  | 7983  | 7011  | 6317  | 4372  | 2966  | 1716  |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 139          | 141   | 150   | 151   | 147   | 133   | 110   | 96    | 87    | 60    | 41    | 24    |      |
|                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 904          | 919   | 976   | 988   | 956   | 867   | 716   | 629   | 567   | 392   | 266   | 154   |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 2238         | 2276  | 2417  | 2446  | 2368  | 2146  | 1774  | 1558  | 1404  | 971   | 659   | 381   |      |
| Gasoline >2,0 l                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2189         | 2226  | 2364  | 2392  | 2317  | 2099  | 1735  | 1524  | 1373  | 950   | 645   | 373   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1333         | 1355  | 1439  | 1457  | 1410  | 1278  | 1056  | 928   | 836   | 578   | 392   | 227   |      |
|                                    | Diesel <2,0 l                 | Conventional | 2955  | 3005  | 3191  | 3229  | 3127  | 2834  | 2342  | 2057  | 1853  | 1283  | 870   | 503  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 1773         | 1803  | 1915  | 1938  | 1876  | 1700  | 1405  | 1234  | 1112  | 770   | 522   | 302   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 3516         | 3575  | 3796  | 3842  | 3720  | 3372  | 2786  | 2447  | 2205  | 1526  | 1035  | 599   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 2377         | 2417  | 2567  | 2598  | 2516  | 2280  | 1884  | 1655  | 1491  | 1032  | 700   | 405   |      |
|                                    | Diesel >2,0 l                 | Conventional | 1970  | 2003  | 2127  | 2153  | 2085  | 1889  | 1561  | 1371  | 1235  | 855   | 580   | 336  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 1182         | 1202  | 1276  | 1292  | 1251  | 1134  | 937   | 823   | 741   | 513   | 348   | 201   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2344         | 2383  | 2531  | 2561  | 2480  | 2248  | 1858  | 1631  | 1470  | 1017  | 690   | 399   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1585         | 1612  | 1711  | 1732  | 1677  | 1520  | 1256  | 1103  | 994   | 688   | 467   | 270   |      |
| LPG                                | Conventional                  | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Gasoline <3,5t                | Conventional | 2099  | 2134  | 2266  | 2294  | 2221  | 2013  | 1663  | 1461  | 1316  | 911   | 618   | 357  |
|                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 88           | 89    | 95    | 96    | 93    | 84    | 69    | 61    | 55    | 38    | 26    | 15    |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 54           | 55    | 58    | 59    | 57    | 52    | 43    | 37    | 34    | 23    | 16    | 9     |      |
|                                    | Diesel <3,5 t                 | Conventional | 5757  | 5854  | 6217  | 6292  | 6092  | 5521  | 4563  | 4007  | 3610  | 2499  | 1695  | 981  |
|                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 1763         | 1793  | 1904  | 1927  | 1866  | 1691  | 1397  | 1227  | 1106  | 765   | 519   | 300   |      |
| Light Duty Vehicles                | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 5610         | 5704  | 6058  | 6131  | 5936  | 5380  | 4446  | 3905  | 3518  | 2435  | 1652  | 956   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1000         | 1017  | 1080  | 1093  | 1058  | 959   | 793   | 696   | 627   | 434   | 294   | 170   |      |
|                                    | Gasoline >3,5 t               | Conventional | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | Conventional | 3075  | 3583  | 3527  | 3249  | 3163  | 2935  | 2032  | 1608  | 1278  | 1232  | 877   | 476  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 691          | 806   | 793   | 730   | 711   | 660   | 457   | 361   | 287   | 277   | 197   | 107   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 1273         | 1483  | 1460  | 1345  | 1309  | 1215  | 841   | 666   | 529   | 510   | 363   | 197   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 577          | 672   | 662   | 610   | 594   | 551   | 381   | 302   | 240   | 231   | 165   | 89    |      |
|                                    | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t             | Conventional | 4380  | 5104  | 5025  | 4628  | 4506  | 4181  | 2894  | 2290  | 1820  | 1755  | 1250  | 677  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 985          | 1148  | 1130  | 1040  | 1013  | 940   | 651   | 515   | 409   | 395   | 281   | 152   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 1813         | 2113  | 2080  | 1916  | 1865  | 1731  | 1198  | 948   | 753   | 727   | 517   | 280   |      |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles                | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 822          | 958   | 943   | 868   | 846   | 785   | 543   | 430   | 342   | 329   | 235   | 127   |      |
|                                    | Diesel 16 - 32 t              | Conventional | 5241  | 6108  | 6012  | 5537  | 5392  | 5003  | 3463  | 2740  | 2178  | 2100  | 1495  | 811  |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 1178         | 1373  | 1352  | 1245  | 1212  | 1125  | 779   | 616   | 490   | 472   | 336   | 182   |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 2170         | 2528  | 2489  | 2292  | 2232  | 2071  | 1434  | 1134  | 902   | 869   | 619   | 336   |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 984          | 1146  | 1128  | 1039  | 1012  | 939   | 650   | 514   | 409   | 394   | 281   | 152   |      |
|                                    | Diesel >32t                   | Conventional | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |      |
|                                    | Urban Buses                   | Conventional | 883   | 1029  | 1013  | 933   | 909   | 843   | 584   | 462   | 367   | 354   | 252   | 137  |
| Buses - Coaches                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 161          | 188   | 185   | 170   | 166   | 154   | 107   | 84    | 67    | 65    | 46    | 25    |      |
|                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 242          | 282   | 278   | 256   | 249   | 231   | 160   | 127   | 101   | 97    | 69    | 37    |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 118          | 138   | 135   | 125   | 121   | 113   | 78    | 62    | 49    | 47    | 34    | 18    |      |
|                                    | Coaches                       | Conventional | 221   | 257   | 253   | 233   | 227   | 211   | 146   | 115   | 92    | 89    | 63    | 34   |
|                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 40           | 47    | 46    | 43    | 41    | 38    | 27    | 21    | 17    | 16    | 11    | 6     |      |
| Mopeds                             | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 60           | 70    | 69    | 64    | 62    | 58    | 40    | 32    | 25    | 24    | 17    | 9     |      |
|                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 30           | 34    | 34    | 31    | 30    | 28    | 20    | 15    | 12    | 12    | 8     | 5     |      |
|                                    | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>           | Conventional | 1297  | 1319  | 1400  | 1417  | 1372  | 1244  | 1028  | 903   | 813   | 563   | 382   | 221  |
|                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 600          | 610   | 648   | 656   | 635   | 576   | 476   | 418   | 376   | 261   | 177   | 102   |      |
|                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 2729         | 2775  | 2946  | 2982  | 2887  | 2617  | 2162  | 1899  | 1711  | 1184  | 803   | 465   |      |
| Motorcycles                        | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>  | Conventional | 470   | 477   | 507   | 513   | 497   | 450   | 372   | 327   | 294   | 204   | 138   | 80   |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 1205         | 1226  | 1301  | 1317  | 1275  | 1156  | 955   | 839   | 756   | 523   | 355   | 205   |      |
|                                    | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 157   | 159   | 169   | 171   | 166   | 150   | 124   | 109   | 98    | 68    | 46    | 27   |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 402          | 409   | 434   | 439   | 425   | 385   | 318   | 280   | 252   | 174   | 118   | 68    |      |
| 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 157          | 159   | 169   | 171   | 166   | 150   | 124   | 109   | 98    | 68    | 46    | 27    |      |
|                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 402          | 409   | 434   | 439   | 425   | 385   | 318   | 280   | 252   | 174   | 118   | 68    |      |
|                                    | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional | 157   | 159   | 169   | 171   | 166   | 150   | 124   | 109   | 98    | 68    | 46    | 27   |
| Buses - Coaches                    | 97/24/EC                      | 402          | 409   | 434   | 439   | 425   | 385   | 318   | 280   | 252   | 174   | 118   | 68    |      |

## Appendix II

**Table II.3: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, weekends, 2003, 01:00 – 12:00.**

| Type                          | Class                              | Legislation                   | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l               | Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 1     | 1     |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 222  | 243  | 247  | 195  | 118  | 138  | 172  | 241  | 330  | 424   | 535   | 616   |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 1495 | 1640 | 1666 | 1312 | 794  | 929  | 1160 | 1624 | 2223 | 2856  | 3606  | 4148  |
|                               |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 3537 | 3881 | 3942 | 3103 | 1878 | 2198 | 2745 | 3842 | 5259 | 6756  | 8531  | 9815  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 3506 | 3847 | 3908 | 3076 | 1862 | 2179 | 2721 | 3808 | 5213 | 6697  | 8456  | 9729  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 2135 | 2342 | 2379 | 1873 | 1134 | 1326 | 1656 | 2318 | 3174 | 4077  | 5148  | 5923  |
|                               | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 111  | 122  | 124  | 98   | 59   | 69   | 86   | 121  | 165  | 212   | 268   | 309   |
| Gasoline >2,0 l               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 749  | 822  | 835  | 657  | 398  | 466  | 581  | 814  | 1114 | 1431  | 1807  | 2079  |
|                               |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 1773 | 1945 | 1976 | 1555 | 941  | 1101 | 1375 | 1925 | 2635 | 3385  | 4275  | 4918  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 1757 | 1928 | 1958 | 1541 | 933  | 1092 | 1363 | 1908 | 2612 | 3356  | 4238  | 4875  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1070 | 1174 | 1192 | 938  | 568  | 665  | 830  | 1162 | 1590 | 2043  | 2580  | 2968  |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 15   | 16   | 16   | 13   | 8    | 9    | 11   | 16   | 22   | 28    | 35    | 41    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 96   | 105  | 107  | 84   | 51   | 60   | 74   | 104  | 143  | 183   | 231   | 266   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 238  | 261  | 265  | 209  | 126  | 148  | 184  | 258  | 353  | 454   | 573   | 659   |
| Diesel <2,0 l                 |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 232  | 255  | 259  | 204  | 123  | 144  | 180  | 252  | 346  | 444   | 561   | 645   |
|                               | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 142  | 155  | 158  | 124  | 75   | 88   | 110  | 154  | 210  | 270   | 341   | 393   |
|                               |                                    | Conventional                  | 314  | 344  | 350  | 275  | 167  | 195  | 243  | 341  | 467  | 599   | 757   | 871   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 188  | 207  | 210  | 165  | 100  | 117  | 146  | 204  | 280  | 360   | 454   | 522   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 373  | 410  | 416  | 328  | 198  | 232  | 290  | 405  | 555  | 713   | 900   | 1036  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 252  | 277  | 281  | 221  | 134  | 157  | 196  | 274  | 375  | 482   | 609   | 700   |
|                               |                                    | Conventional                  | 209  | 230  | 233  | 184  | 111  | 130  | 162  | 227  | 311  | 400   | 505   | 580   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 126  | 138  | 140  | 110  | 67   | 78   | 97   | 136  | 187  | 240   | 303   | 348   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 249  | 273  | 277  | 218  | 132  | 155  | 193  | 270  | 370  | 475   | 600   | 691   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 168  | 185  | 188  | 148  | 89   | 105  | 131  | 183  | 250  | 321   | 406   | 467   |
| LPG                           | Conventional                       | 0                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro I - 91/441/EEC                | 0                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro II - 94/12/EC                 | 0                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 0                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Conventional                  | 223  | 245  | 248  | 196  | 118  | 138  | 173  | 242  | 331  | 426   | 537   | 618   |
| Light Duty Vehicles           |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 9    | 10   | 10   | 8    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 10   | 14   | 18    | 22    | 26    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 6    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 8    | 11    | 14    | 16    |
|                               | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional                  | 611  | 671  | 681  | 536  | 325  | 380  | 474  | 664  | 909  | 1168  | 1474  | 1696  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 187  | 205  | 209  | 164  | 99   | 116  | 145  | 203  | 278  | 358   | 452   | 519   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 596  | 654  | 664  | 523  | 316  | 370  | 462  | 647  | 886  | 1138  | 1437  | 1653  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 106  | 117  | 118  | 93   | 56   | 66   | 82   | 115  | 158  | 203   | 256   | 295   |
|                               |                                    | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | 137  | 153  | 148  | 49   | 83   | 249  | 360  | 476  | 558  | 653   | 663   | 650   |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles           |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 31   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 19   | 56   | 81   | 107  | 126  | 147   | 149   | 146   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 57   | 22   | 20   | 20   | 34   | 103  | 149  | 197  | 231  | 270   | 274   | 269   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 26   | 10   | 9    | 9    | 16   | 47   | 68   | 89   | 105  | 123   | 124   | 122   |
|                               | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional                  | 195  | 76   | 69   | 70   | 118  | 354  | 512  | 677  | 795  | 930   | 944   | 926   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 44   | 17   | 15   | 16   | 27   | 80   | 115  | 152  | 179  | 209   | 212   | 208   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 81   | 31   | 28   | 29   | 49   | 147  | 212  | 280  | 329  | 385   | 391   | 383   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 37   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 22   | 66   | 96   | 127  | 149  | 175   | 177   | 174   |
|                               | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional                  | 234  | 91   | 82   | 83   | 142  | 424  | 613  | 811  | 952  | 1113  | 1130  | 1108  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 53   | 20   | 19   | 19   | 32   | 95   | 138  | 182  | 214  | 250   | 254   | 249   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 97   | 38   | 34   | 34   | 59   | 175  | 254  | 336  | 394  | 461   | 468   | 459   |
| Buses - Coaches               | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                               | Urban Buses                        | Conventional                  | 39   | 15   | 14   | 14   | 24   | 71   | 103  | 137  | 160  | 188   | 190   | 187   |
| Mopeds                        |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 7    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 13   | 19   | 25   | 29   | 34    | 35    | 34    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 11   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 7    | 20   | 28   | 37   | 44   | 51    | 52    | 51    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 5    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 10   | 14   | 18   | 21   | 25    | 25    | 25    |
|                               | Coaches                            | Conventional                  | 10   | 4    | 3    | 4    | 6    | 18   | 26   | 34   | 40   | 47    | 48    | 47    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 9     | 9     | 9     |
| Motorcycles                   |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 5    | 7    | 9    | 11   | 13    | 13    | 13    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 6     | 6     | 6     |
|                               | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>                | Conventional                  | 138  | 151  | 153  | 121  | 73   | 86   | 107  | 150  | 205  | 263   | 332   | 382   |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 64   | 70   | 71   | 56   | 34   | 40   | 49   | 69   | 95   | 122   | 154   | 177   |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 290  | 318  | 323  | 254  | 154  | 180  | 225  | 315  | 431  | 553   | 699   | 804   |
| 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>  | Conventional                       | 50                            | 55   | 56   | 44   | 26   | 31   | 39   | 54   | 74   | 95   | 120   | 138   |       |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 128  | 140  | 143  | 112  | 68   | 80   | 99   | 139  | 190  | 244   | 309   | 355   |
|                               | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 15   | 9    | 10   | 13   | 18   | 25   | 32    | 40    | 46    |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 43   | 47   | 48   | 37   | 23   | 27   | 33   | 46   | 63   | 81    | 103   | 118   |
|                               | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 15   | 9    | 10   | 13   | 18   | 25   | 32    | 40    | 46    |
| 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 43   | 47   | 48   | 37   | 23   | 27   | 33   | 46   | 63   | 81    | 103   | 118   |
|                               | Conventional                       | 17                            | 18   | 19   | 15   | 9    | 10   | 13   | 18   | 25   | 32   | 40    | 46    |       |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 43   | 47   | 48   | 37   | 23   | 27   | 33   | 46   | 63   | 81    | 103   | 118   |

## Appendix II

**Table II.4: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, weekends, 2003, 13:00 – 24:00.**

| Type                          | Class                              | Legislation                   | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Gasoline <1,4 l               | Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 660   | 668   | 653   | 651   | 690   | 636   | 556   | 482   | 426   | 345   | 246   | 241  |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 4447  | 4500  | 4398  | 4389  | 4646  | 4283  | 3745  | 3249  | 2868  | 2322  | 1658  | 1623 |
|                               |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 10522 | 10648 | 10405 | 10384 | 10991 | 10133 | 8861  | 7688  | 6786  | 5494  | 3924  | 3841 |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 10430 | 10555 | 10314 | 10293 | 10895 | 10044 | 8783  | 7621  | 6726  | 5446  | 3889  | 3807 |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 6350  | 6426  | 6279  | 6266  | 6633  | 6115  | 5347  | 4639  | 4095  | 3315  | 2368  | 2318 |
|                               | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 331   | 335   | 327   | 326   | 346   | 319   | 279   | 242   | 213   | 173   | 123   | 121  |
| Gasoline >2,0 l               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 2229  | 2255  | 2204  | 2199  | 2328  | 2146  | 1877  | 1628  | 1437  | 1164  | 831   | 814  |
|                               |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 5273  | 5336  | 5214  | 5203  | 5508  | 5078  | 4440  | 3852  | 3400  | 2753  | 1966  | 1925 |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 5227  | 5289  | 5168  | 5158  | 5460  | 5033  | 4401  | 3819  | 3371  | 2729  | 1949  | 1908 |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 3182  | 3220  | 3147  | 3140  | 3324  | 3064  | 2680  | 2325  | 2052  | 1661  | 1186  | 1162 |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 44    | 44    | 43    | 43    | 46    | 42    | 37    | 32    | 28    | 23    | 16    | 16   |
|                               |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 285   | 289   | 282   | 282   | 298   | 275   | 240   | 209   | 184   | 149   | 106   | 104  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 707   | 715   | 699   | 698   | 739   | 681   | 595   | 517   | 456   | 369   | 264   | 258  |
| Diesel <2,0 l                 |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 692   | 700   | 684   | 682   | 722   | 666   | 582   | 505   | 446   | 361   | 258   | 252  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 421   | 426   | 416   | 415   | 440   | 405   | 355   | 308   | 271   | 220   | 157   | 154  |
|                               | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Conventional                  | 933   | 945   | 923   | 921   | 975   | 899   | 786   | 682   | 602   | 487   | 348   | 341  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 560   | 567   | 554   | 553   | 585   | 539   | 472   | 409   | 361   | 292   | 209   | 204  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 1111  | 1124  | 1098  | 1096  | 1160  | 1069  | 935   | 811   | 716   | 580   | 414   | 405  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 751   | 760   | 743   | 741   | 784   | 723   | 632   | 549   | 484   | 392   | 280   | 274  |
|                               | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Conventional                  | 622   | 630   | 615   | 614   | 650   | 599   | 524   | 455   | 401   | 325   | 232   | 227  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 373   | 378   | 369   | 368   | 390   | 360   | 314   | 273   | 241   | 195   | 139   | 136  |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 740   | 749   | 732   | 731   | 773   | 713   | 623   | 541   | 477   | 387   | 276   | 270  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 501   | 507   | 495   | 494   | 523   | 482   | 422   | 366   | 323   | 261   | 187   | 183  |
| LPG                           | LPG                                | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Conventional                  | 663   | 671   | 656   | 654   | 693   | 638   | 558   | 484   | 428   | 346   | 247   | 242  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 28    | 28    | 27    | 27    | 29    | 27    | 23    | 20    | 18    | 14    | 10    | 10   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 17    | 17    | 17    | 17    | 18    | 16    | 14    | 12    | 11    | 9     | 6     | 6    |
|                               | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional                  | 1819  | 1840  | 1798  | 1795  | 1900  | 1751  | 1531  | 1329  | 1173  | 949   | 678   | 664  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 557   | 564   | 551   | 550   | 582   | 536   | 469   | 407   | 359   | 291   | 208   | 203  |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles           |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 1772  | 1793  | 1752  | 1749  | 1851  | 1707  | 1492  | 1295  | 1143  | 925   | 661   | 647  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 316   | 320   | 312   | 312   | 330   | 304   | 266   | 231   | 204   | 165   | 118   | 115  |
|                               | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t                 | Conventional                  | 611   | 568   | 640   | 681   | 707   | 661   | 543   | 433   | 402   | 430   | 309   | 177  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 137   | 128   | 144   | 153   | 159   | 149   | 122   | 97    | 90    | 97    | 69    | 40   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 253   | 235   | 265   | 282   | 292   | 274   | 225   | 179   | 166   | 178   | 128   | 73   |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 115   | 107   | 120   | 128   | 133   | 124   | 102   | 81    | 75    | 81    | 58    | 33   |
|                               | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Conventional                  | 870   | 809   | 912   | 970   | 1006  | 942   | 774   | 617   | 572   | 613   | 440   | 252  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 196   | 182   | 205   | 218   | 226   | 212   | 174   | 139   | 129   | 138   | 99    | 57   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 360   | 335   | 377   | 401   | 417   | 390   | 320   | 255   | 237   | 254   | 182   | 104  |
| Buses - Coaches               | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Conventional                  | 1041  | 968   | 1091  | 1160  | 1204  | 1127  | 926   | 738   | 685   | 733   | 526   | 302  |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 234   | 218   | 245   | 261   | 271   | 253   | 208   | 166   | 154   | 165   | 118   | 68   |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 431   | 401   | 451   | 480   | 499   | 466   | 383   | 306   | 283   | 304   | 218   | 125  |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 195   | 182   | 205   | 218   | 226   | 211   | 174   | 139   | 129   | 138   | 99    | 57   |
|                               | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                               | Urban Buses                        | Conventional                  | 175   | 163   | 184   | 196   | 203   | 190   | 156   | 124   | 115   | 124   | 89    | 51   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 32    | 30    | 34    | 36    | 37    | 35    | 28    | 23    | 21    | 23    | 16    | 9    |
| Mopeds                        |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 48    | 45    | 50    | 54    | 56    | 52    | 43    | 34    | 32    | 34    | 24    | 14   |
|                               | Coaches                            | Conventional                  | 44    | 41    | 46    | 49    | 51    | 47    | 39    | 31    | 29    | 31    | 22    | 13   |
|                               |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 8     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 9     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 6     | 4     | 2     |      |
|                               |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 12    | 11    | 13    | 13    | 14    | 13    | 11    | 9     | 8     | 6     | 3     |      |
|                               |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 6     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 7     | 6     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 2    |
|                               | <50 cm <sup>3</sup>                | Conventional                  | 410   | 415   | 405   | 404   | 428   | 394   | 345   | 299   | 264   | 214   | 153   | 150  |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 190   | 192   | 188   | 187   | 198   | 183   | 160   | 139   | 122   | 99    | 71    | 69   |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 862   | 872   | 852   | 851   | 900   | 830   | 726   | 630   | 556   | 450   | 321   | 315  |
|                               | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>       | Conventional                  | 148   | 150   | 147   | 146   | 155   | 143   | 125   | 108   | 96    | 77    | 55    | 54   |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 381   | 385   | 376   | 376   | 398   | 367   | 321   | 278   | 246   | 199   | 142   | 139  |
| Motorcycles                   | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 49    | 50    | 49    | 49    | 52    | 48    | 42    | 36    | 32    | 26    | 18    | 18   |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 127   | 128   | 125   | 125   | 133   | 122   | 107   | 93    | 82    | 66    | 47    | 46   |
|                               | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 49    | 50    | 49    | 49    | 52    | 48    | 42    | 36    | 32    | 26    | 18    | 18   |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 127   | 128   | 125   | 125   | 133   | 122   | 107   | 93    | 82    | 66    | 47    | 46   |
| 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                       | 49                            | 50    | 49    | 49    | 52    | 48    | 42    | 36    | 32    | 26    | 18    | 18    |      |
|                               |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 127   | 128   | 125   | 125   | 133   | 122   | 107   | 93    | 82    | 66    | 47    | 46   |

## Appendix II

*Table II.5: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, working days, 2004, 01:00 – 12:00.*

| Type                | Class                              | Legislation                   | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00  | 7:00  | 8:00  | 9:00  | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Type                | Gasoline <1,4 l                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 122  | 105  | 92   | 93   | 160  | 501   | 1040  | 1314  | 1013  | 956   | 1014  | 1056  |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 1682 | 1448 | 1271 | 1286 | 2205 | 6905  | 14324 | 18103 | 13958 | 13176 | 13973 | 14545 |  |
|                     |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 4852 | 4176 | 3665 | 3708 | 6359 | 19915 | 41314 | 52213 | 40257 | 38003 | 40303 | 41952 |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 4918 | 4233 | 3714 | 3758 | 6445 | 20184 | 41872 | 52918 | 40801 | 38516 | 40847 | 42518 |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 3965 | 3413 | 2995 | 3030 | 5196 | 16274 | 33760 | 42665 | 32896 | 31054 | 32934 | 34281 |  |
|                     | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l               | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 61   | 53   | 46   | 47   | 80   | 251   | 521   | 658   | 508   | 479   | 508   | 529   |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 843  | 726  | 637  | 644  | 1105 | 3460  | 7178  | 9071  | 6994  | 6602  | 7002  | 7289  |  |
|                     |                                    | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 2431 | 2093 | 1836 | 1858 | 3187 | 9980  | 20702 | 26164 | 20173 | 19043 | 20196 | 21022 |  |
| Type                | Gasoline >2,0 l                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2464 | 2121 | 1861 | 1883 | 3230 | 10114 | 20982 | 26517 | 20445 | 19300 | 20468 | 21306 |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1987 | 1710 | 1501 | 1518 | 2604 | 8155  | 16917 | 21379 | 16484 | 15561 | 16503 | 17178 |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/03                     | 8    | 7    | 6    | 6    | 11   | 33    | 69    | 87    | 67    | 63    | 67    | 70    |  |
|                     |                                    | ECE 15/04                     | 107  | 92   | 81   | 82   | 141  | 441   | 914   | 1155  | 891   | 841   | 892   | 928   |  |
|                     | Diesel <2,0 l                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 326  | 281  | 246  | 249  | 427  | 1338  | 2775  | 3507  | 2704  | 2552  | 2707  | 2818  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 326  | 281  | 246  | 249  | 427  | 1338  | 2776  | 3508  | 2705  | 2554  | 2708  | 2819  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 263  | 226  | 199  | 201  | 345  | 1079  | 2238  | 2829  | 2181  | 2059  | 2184  | 2273  |  |
|                     |                                    | Conventional                  | 383  | 330  | 289  | 293  | 502  | 1572  | 3261  | 4122  | 3178  | 3000  | 3182  | 3312  |  |
| Type                | Diesel >2,0 l                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 262  | 226  | 198  | 201  | 344  | 1077  | 2235  | 2824  | 2177  | 2056  | 2180  | 2269  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 524  | 451  | 395  | 400  | 686  | 2149  | 4458  | 5635  | 4344  | 4101  | 4349  | 4527  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 479  | 412  | 361  | 366  | 627  | 1964  | 4075  | 5150  | 3970  | 3748  | 3975  | 4138  |  |
|                     | LPG                                | Conventional                  | 255  | 220  | 193  | 195  | 335  | 1048  | 2174  | 2748  | 2119  | 2000  | 2121  | 2208  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 175  | 151  | 132  | 134  | 229  | 718   | 1490  | 1883  | 1452  | 1370  | 1453  | 1513  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 349  | 300  | 264  | 267  | 457  | 1433  | 2972  | 3756  | 2896  | 2734  | 2900  | 3018  |  |
|                     | Gasoline <3,5t                     | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 319  | 275  | 241  | 244  | 418  | 1309  | 2716  | 3433  | 2647  | 2499  | 2650  | 2758  |  |
| Type                |                                    | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
| Light Duty Vehicles | Conventional                       | 286                           | 246  | 216  | 218  | 374  | 1172 | 2432  | 3073  | 2370  | 2237  | 2372  | 2469  |       |  |
|                     | Euro I - 93/59/EEC                 | 0                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |       |  |
|                     | Euro II - 96/69/EC                 | 13                            | 11   | 10   | 10   | 17   | 54   | 111   | 140   | 108   | 102   | 108   | 113   |       |  |
|                     | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000      | 18                            | 15   | 13   | 14   | 23   | 73   | 151   | 191   | 147   | 139   | 147   | 153   |       |  |
| Type                | Diesel <3,5 t                      | Conventional                  | 794  | 683  | 600  | 607  | 1040 | 3258  | 6759  | 8542  | 6586  | 6217  | 6593  | 6863  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 262  | 225  | 198  | 200  | 343  | 1074  | 2228  | 2815  | 2171  | 2049  | 2173  | 2262  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 835  | 719  | 631  | 638  | 1095 | 3429  | 7113  | 8989  | 6931  | 6543  | 6939  | 7222  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 301  | 259  | 227  | 230  | 395  | 1236  | 2564  | 3240  | 2498  | 2358  | 2501  | 2603  |  |
|                     | Gasoline >3,5 t                    | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | 323  | 98   | 82   | 178  | 891  | 2581  | 4018  | 4755  | 3631  | 3289  | 3762  | 3779  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 76   | 23   | 19   | 42   | 209  | 606   | 943   | 1116  | 852   | 772   | 883   | 887   |  |
| Type                | Heavy Duty Vehicles                | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 140  | 43   | 36   | 77   | 387  | 1120  | 1744  | 2064  | 1576  | 1428  | 1633  | 1640  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 98   | 30   | 25   | 54   | 269  | 780   | 1214  | 1437  | 1097  | 994   | 1137  | 1142  |  |
|                     |                                    | Conventional                  | 461  | 140  | 117  | 254  | 1269 | 3677  | 5723  | 6773  | 5172  | 4685  | 5359  | 5383  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 108  | 33   | 27   | 60   | 298  | 863   | 1344  | 1590  | 1214  | 1100  | 1258  | 1264  |  |
|                     | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t                  | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 200  | 61   | 51   | 110  | 551  | 1596  | 2484  | 2940  | 2245  | 2034  | 2326  | 2337  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 139  | 42   | 35   | 77   | 383  | 1111  | 1729  | 2046  | 1563  | 1416  | 1619  | 1626  |  |
|                     |                                    | Conventional                  | 551  | 167  | 140  | 304  | 1518 | 4399  | 6848  | 8105  | 6189  | 5607  | 6412  | 6441  |  |
| Type                | Diesel 16 - 32 t                   | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 129  | 39   | 33   | 71   | 356  | 1033  | 1608  | 1903  | 1453  | 1316  | 1505  | 1512  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 239  | 73   | 61   | 132  | 659  | 1910  | 2972  | 3518  | 2686  | 2434  | 2783  | 2796  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 167  | 51   | 42   | 92   | 459  | 1329  | 2069  | 2449  | 1870  | 1694  | 1937  | 1946  |  |
|                     | Diesel >32t                        | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |  |
| Type                | Urban Buses                        | Conventional                  | 90   | 27   | 23   | 50   | 249  | 720   | 1121  | 1327  | 1013  | 918   | 1050  | 1055  |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 18   | 5    | 4    | 10   | 49   | 141   | 220   | 260   | 199   | 180   | 206   | 207   |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 27   | 8    | 7    | 15   | 73   | 213   | 332   | 392   | 300   | 271   | 310   | 312   |  |
|                     | Coaches                            | Conventional                  | 23   | 7    | 6    | 12   | 62   | 180   | 280   | 332   | 253   | 229   | 262   | 264   |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 4    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 32   | 35    | 55    | 65    | 50    | 45    | 51    | 52    |  |
|                     |                                    | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 7    | 2    | 2    | 4    | 18   | 53    | 83    | 98    | 75    | 68    | 78    | 78    |  |
| Type                | Mopeds                             | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 5    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 14   | 40    | 63    | 75    | 57    | 52    | 59    | 59    |  |
|                     |                                    | Conventional                  | 118  | 101  | 89   | 90   | 154  | 484   | 1003  | 1268  | 977   | 923   | 978   | 1019  |  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 89   | 77   | 67   | 68   | 117  | 367   | 761   | 962   | 741   | 700   | 742   | 773   |  |
|                     | Motorcycles                        | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 454  | 391  | 343  | 347  | 595  | 1864  | 3867  | 4887  | 3768  | 3557  | 3773  | 3927  |  |
|                     |                                    | 2-stroke >50 cm <sup>3</sup>  | 43   | 37   | 32   | 33   | 56   | 175   | 363   | 459   | 354   | 334   | 354   | 369   |  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 197  | 169  | 149  | 150  | 258  | 808   | 1676  | 2118  | 1633  | 1541  | 1635  | 1702  |  |
| Type                | 4-stroke <250 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 14   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 19   | 58    | 121   | 153   | 118   | 111   | 118   | 123   |  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 66   | 56   | 50   | 50   | 86   | 269   | 559   | 706   | 544   | 514   | 545   | 567   |  |
|                     | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm <sup>3</sup> | Conventional                  | 14   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 19   | 58    | 121   | 153   | 118   | 111   | 118   | 123   |  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 66   | 56   | 50   | 50   | 86   | 269   | 559   | 706   | 544   | 514   | 545   | 567   |  |
|                     | 4-stroke >750 cm <sup>3</sup>      | Conventional                  | 14   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 19   | 58    | 121   | 153   | 118   | 111   | 118   | 123   |  |
|                     |                                    | 97/24/EC                      | 66   | 56   | 50   | 50   | 86   | 269   | 559   | 706   | 544   | 514   | 545   | 567   |  |

## Appendix II

**Table II.6: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, working days, 2004, 13:00 – 24:00.**

| Type                | Class                | Legislation                   | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Type                | Gasoline <1,4 l      | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 1073  | 1105  | 1179  | 1204  | 1159  | 1047  | 841   | 729   | 667   | 450   | 298   | 202  |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 14782 | 15226 | 16243 | 16590 | 15963 | 14429 | 11592 | 10046 | 9184  | 6204  | 4103  | 2783 |
|                     |                      | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 42635 | 43917 | 46848 | 47850 | 46040 | 41617 | 33435 | 28974 | 26490 | 17894 | 11834 | 8026 |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 43210 | 44509 | 47480 | 48496 | 46662 | 42178 | 33886 | 29365 | 26847 | 18135 | 11994 | 8135 |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 34839 | 35886 | 38282 | 39101 | 37621 | 34007 | 27321 | 23676 | 21646 | 14622 | 9670  | 6559 |
|                     | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 538   | 554   | 591   | 603   | 581   | 525   | 422   | 365   | 334   | 226   | 149   | 101  |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 7407  | 7630  | 8139  | 8313  | 7999  | 7230  | 5809  | 5034  | 4602  | 3109  | 2056  | 1394 |
|                     |                      | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 21364 | 22006 | 23475 | 23978 | 23071 | 20854 | 16754 | 14519 | 13274 | 8967  | 5930  | 4022 |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 21652 | 22304 | 23792 | 24301 | 23382 | 21135 | 16980 | 14715 | 13453 | 9088  | 6010  | 4076 |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 17458 | 17982 | 19183 | 19593 | 18852 | 17041 | 13690 | 11864 | 10847 | 7327  | 4846  | 3286 |
|                     | Gasoline >2,0 l      | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 71    | 73    | 78    | 80    | 77    | 69    | 56    | 48    | 44    | 30    | 20    | 13   |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 943   | 972   | 1036  | 1059  | 1019  | 921   | 740   | 641   | 586   | 396   | 262   | 178  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 2864  | 2950  | 3147  | 3214  | 3092  | 2795  | 2246  | 1946  | 1779  | 1202  | 795   | 539  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2865  | 2951  | 3148  | 3215  | 3094  | 2796  | 2247  | 1947  | 1780  | 1202  | 795   | 539  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 2310  | 2379  | 2538  | 2592  | 2494  | 2255  | 1811  | 1570  | 1435  | 969   | 641   | 435  |
|                     |                      | Diesel <2,0 l                 | 3366  | 3467  | 3698  | 3777  | 3635  | 3285  | 2639  | 2287  | 2091  | 1413  | 934   | 634  |
|                     | Diesel               | Conventional                  | 2306  | 2375  | 2534  | 2588  | 2490  | 2251  | 1808  | 1567  | 1433  | 968   | 640   | 434  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 4601  | 4739  | 5056  | 5164  | 4968  | 4491  | 3608  | 3127  | 2859  | 1931  | 1277  | 866  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 4205  | 4331  | 4621  | 4719  | 4541  | 4105  | 3298  | 2858  | 2613  | 1765  | 1167  | 792  |
|                     | Diesel >2,0 l        | Conventional                  | 2244  | 2311  | 2466  | 2518  | 2423  | 2190  | 1760  | 1525  | 1394  | 942   | 623   | 422  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 1537  | 1584  | 1689  | 1725  | 1660  | 1501  | 1206  | 1045  | 955   | 645   | 427   | 289  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 3067  | 3159  | 3370  | 3443  | 3312  | 2994  | 2405  | 2084  | 1906  | 1287  | 851   | 577  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 2803  | 2888  | 3080  | 3146  | 3027  | 2736  | 2198  | 1905  | 1742  | 1177  | 778   | 528  |
|                     | LPG                  | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Light Duty Vehicles | Gasoline <3,5t       | Conventional                  | 2509  | 2585  | 2757  | 2816  | 2710  | 2450  | 1968  | 1705  | 1559  | 1053  | 697   | 472  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 115   | 118   | 126   | 129   | 124   | 112   | 90    | 78    | 71    | 48    | 32    | 22   |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 156   | 160   | 171   | 175   | 168   | 152   | 122   | 106   | 97    | 65    | 43    | 29   |
|                     | Diesel <3,5 t        | Conventional                  | 6975  | 7184  | 7664  | 7828  | 7532  | 6808  | 5470  | 4740  | 4333  | 2927  | 1936  | 1313 |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 2299  | 2368  | 2526  | 2580  | 2482  | 2244  | 1803  | 1562  | 1428  | 965   | 638   | 433  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 7340  | 7561  | 8065  | 8238  | 7926  | 7165  | 5756  | 4988  | 4560  | 3081  | 2037  | 1382 |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 2646  | 2725  | 2907  | 2969  | 2857  | 2582  | 2075  | 1798  | 1644  | 1110  | 734   | 498  |
|                     | Gasoline >3,5 t      | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | 3640  | 4236  | 4290  | 4004  | 4014  | 4053  | 3083  | 2289  | 1663  | 1542  | 1068  | 557  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 854   | 994   | 1007  | 940   | 942   | 951   | 724   | 537   | 390   | 362   | 251   | 131  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 1580  | 1839  | 1862  | 1738  | 1742  | 1759  | 1338  | 994   | 722   | 669   | 464   | 242  |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t    | Conventional                  | 5185  | 6034  | 6111  | 5703  | 5719  | 5773  | 4392  | 3261  | 2369  | 2196  | 1522  | 793  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 1217  | 1417  | 1435  | 1339  | 1342  | 1355  | 1031  | 765   | 556   | 516   | 357   | 186  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 2250  | 2619  | 2653  | 2476  | 2482  | 2506  | 1906  | 1415  | 1028  | 953   | 661   | 344  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 1566  | 1823  | 1846  | 1723  | 1728  | 1744  | 1327  | 985   | 716   | 663   | 460   | 240  |
|                     | Diesel 16 - 32 t     | Conventional                  | 6204  | 7221  | 7313  | 6825  | 6843  | 6908  | 5255  | 3902  | 2835  | 2628  | 1821  | 949  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 1456  | 1695  | 1717  | 1602  | 1606  | 1622  | 1234  | 916   | 665   | 617   | 428   | 223  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 2693  | 3134  | 3174  | 2962  | 2970  | 2999  | 2281  | 1694  | 1230  | 1141  | 790   | 412  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 1874  | 2181  | 2209  | 2062  | 2067  | 2087  | 1588  | 1179  | 856   | 794   | 550   | 287  |
|                     | Diesel >32t          | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Buses - Coaches     | Urban Buses          | Conventional                  | 1016  | 1182  | 1197  | 1117  | 1120  | 1131  | 860   | 639   | 464   | 430   | 298   | 155  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 199   | 232   | 235   | 219   | 220   | 222   | 169   | 125   | 91    | 84    | 58    | 30   |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 300   | 350   | 354   | 330   | 331   | 334   | 254   | 189   | 137   | 127   | 88    | 46   |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 228   | 266   | 269   | 251   | 252   | 254   | 193   | 144   | 104   | 97    | 67    | 35   |
|                     | Coaches              | Conventional                  | 254   | 296   | 299   | 279   | 280   | 283   | 215   | 160   | 116   | 108   | 75    | 39   |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 50    | 58    | 59    | 55    | 55    | 55    | 42    | 31    | 23    | 21    | 15    | 8    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 75    | 87    | 89    | 83    | 83    | 84    | 64    | 47    | 34    | 32    | 22    | 11   |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 57    | 66    | 67    | 63    | 63    | 64    | 48    | 36    | 26    | 24    | 17    | 9    |
| Motorcycles         | <50 cm³              | Conventional                  | 1035  | 1066  | 1137  | 1162  | 1118  | 1010  | 812   | 703   | 643   | 434   | 287   | 195  |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 785   | 809   | 863   | 881   | 848   | 766   | 616   | 534   | 488   | 330   | 218   | 148  |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 3991  | 4111  | 4385  | 4479  | 4310  | 3896  | 3130  | 2712  | 2480  | 1675  | 1108  | 751  |
|                     |                      | 2-stroke >50 cm³              | 375   | 386   | 412   | 421   | 405   | 366   | 294   | 255   | 233   | 157   | 104   | 71   |
|                     | 4-stroke <250 cm³    | Conventional                  | 1729  | 1781  | 1900  | 1941  | 1867  | 1688  | 1356  | 1175  | 1074  | 726   | 480   | 326  |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 576   | 594   | 633   | 647   | 622   | 563   | 452   | 392   | 358   | 242   | 160   | 109  |
|                     |                      | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm³        | 125   | 129   | 137   | 140   | 135   | 122   | 98    | 85    | 78    | 52    | 35    | 24   |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 576   | 594   | 633   | 647   | 622   | 563   | 452   | 392   | 358   | 242   | 160   | 109  |
|                     | 4-stroke >750 cm³    | Conventional                  | 125   | 129   | 137   | 140   | 135   | 122   | 98    | 85    | 78    | 52    | 35    | 24   |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 576   | 594   | 633   | 647   | 622   | 563   | 452   | 392   | 358   | 242   | 160   | 109  |

## Appendix II

**Table II.7: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, weekends, 2004, 01:00 – 12:00.**

| Type | Class                | Legislation                   | 1:00 | 2:00 | 3:00 | 4:00 | 5:00 | 6:00 | 7:00 | 8:00 | 9:00 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 |
|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Type | Gasoline <1,4 l      | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 121  | 133  | 135  | 105  | 61   | 67   | 87   | 127  | 170  | 222   | 276   | 324   |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 1666 | 1829 | 1860 | 1450 | 846  | 917  | 1199 | 1751 | 2347 | 3064  | 3805  | 4462  |
|      |                      | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 4804 | 5274 | 5364 | 4181 | 2439 | 2646 | 3458 | 5049 | 6770 | 8838  | 10974 | 12870 |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 4869 | 5346 | 5436 | 4238 | 2472 | 2682 | 3504 | 5117 | 6862 | 8957  | 11122 | 13043 |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 3926 | 4310 | 4383 | 3417 | 1993 | 2162 | 2826 | 4126 | 5532 | 7222  | 8968  | 10516 |
|      | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 61   | 67   | 68   | 53   | 31   | 33   | 44   | 64   | 85   | 111   | 138   | 162   |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 835  | 916  | 932  | 726  | 424  | 460  | 601  | 877  | 1176 | 1535  | 1907  | 2236  |
|      |                      | Improved Conventional         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Open Loop                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 2407 | 2643 | 2688 | 2095 | 1222 | 1326 | 1733 | 2530 | 3393 | 4429  | 5499  | 6449  |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 2440 | 2679 | 2724 | 2124 | 1239 | 1344 | 1756 | 2564 | 3438 | 4488  | 5573  | 6536  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1967 | 2160 | 2196 | 1712 | 999  | 1084 | 1416 | 2068 | 2772 | 3619  | 4494  | 5270  |
| Type | Gasoline >2,0 l      | ECE 15/02                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 8    | 9    | 9    | 7    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 8    | 11   | 15    | 18    | 21    |
|      |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 106  | 117  | 119  | 93   | 54   | 59   | 76   | 112  | 150  | 196   | 243   | 285   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 323  | 354  | 360  | 281  | 164  | 178  | 232  | 339  | 455  | 594   | 737   | 864   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 323  | 354  | 360  | 281  | 164  | 178  | 232  | 339  | 455  | 594   | 737   | 865   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 260  | 286  | 291  | 227  | 132  | 143  | 187  | 274  | 367  | 479   | 595   | 697   |
|      |                      | Diesel <2,0 l                 | 379  | 416  | 423  | 330  | 193  | 209  | 273  | 399  | 534  | 698   | 866   | 1016  |
| Type | Diesel <2,0 l        | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 260  | 285  | 290  | 226  | 132  | 143  | 187  | 273  | 366  | 478   | 594   | 696   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 518  | 569  | 579  | 451  | 263  | 286  | 373  | 545  | 731  | 954   | 1184  | 1389  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 474  | 520  | 529  | 412  | 241  | 261  | 341  | 498  | 668  | 872   | 1082  | 1269  |
|      |                      | Diesel >2,0 l                 | 253  | 278  | 282  | 220  | 128  | 139  | 182  | 266  | 356  | 465   | 578   | 677   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 173  | 190  | 193  | 151  | 88   | 95   | 125  | 182  | 244  | 319   | 396   | 464   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 346  | 379  | 386  | 301  | 175  | 190  | 249  | 363  | 487  | 636   | 790   | 926   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 316  | 347  | 353  | 275  | 160  | 174  | 227  | 332  | 445  | 581   | 722   | 846   |
| Type | LPG                  | Conventional                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Gasoline <3,5t                | 283  | 310  | 316  | 246  | 144  | 156  | 204  | 297  | 399  | 520   | 646   | 758   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 13   | 14   | 14   | 11   | 7    | 7    | 9    | 14   | 18   | 24    | 30    | 35    |
| Type | Light Duty Vehicles  | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 18   | 19   | 20   | 15   | 9    | 10   | 13   | 18   | 25   | 32    | 40    | 47    |
|      |                      | Diesel <3,5 t                 | 786  | 863  | 877  | 684  | 399  | 433  | 566  | 826  | 1108 | 1446  | 1795  | 2105  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 259  | 284  | 289  | 225  | 132  | 143  | 186  | 272  | 365  | 477   | 592   | 694   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 827  | 908  | 923  | 720  | 420  | 456  | 595  | 869  | 1166 | 1522  | 1889  | 2216  |
|      |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 298  | 327  | 333  | 259  | 151  | 164  | 215  | 313  | 420  | 548   | 681   | 799   |
|      |                      | Gasoline >3,5 t               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | 160  | 72   | 50   | 83   | 96   | 281  | 415  | 561  | 811  | 860   | 823   | 880   |
| Type | Heavy Duty Vehicles  | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 37   | 17   | 12   | 19   | 22   | 66   | 97   | 132  | 190  | 202   | 193   | 206   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 69   | 31   | 22   | 36   | 41   | 122  | 180  | 244  | 352  | 373   | 357   | 382   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 48   | 22   | 15   | 25   | 29   | 85   | 125  | 170  | 245  | 260   | 249   | 266   |
|      |                      | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t             | 227  | 103  | 71   | 118  | 136  | 401  | 591  | 800  | 1155 | 1224  | 1172  | 1253  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 53   | 24   | 17   | 28   | 32   | 94   | 139  | 188  | 271  | 287   | 275   | 294   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 99   | 45   | 31   | 51   | 59   | 174  | 257  | 347  | 501  | 531   | 509   | 544   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 69   | 31   | 22   | 36   | 41   | 121  | 179  | 242  | 349  | 370   | 354   | 379   |
| Type | Diesel 16 - 32 t     | Conventional                  | 272  | 123  | 85   | 141  | 163  | 480  | 707  | 957  | 1382 | 1465  | 1402  | 1499  |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 64   | 29   | 20   | 33   | 38   | 113  | 166  | 225  | 325  | 344   | 329   | 352   |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 118  | 54   | 37   | 61   | 71   | 208  | 307  | 415  | 600  | 636   | 609   | 651   |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 82   | 37   | 26   | 42   | 49   | 145  | 214  | 289  | 418  | 443   | 424   | 453   |
|      |                      | Diesel >32t                   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| Type | Buses - Coaches      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|      |                      | Urban Buses                   | 45   | 20   | 14   | 23   | 27   | 79   | 116  | 157  | 226  | 240   | 230   | 245   |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 9    | 4    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 15   | 23   | 31   | 44   | 47    | 45    | 48    |
|      |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 13   | 6    | 4    | 7    | 8    | 23   | 34   | 46   | 67   | 71    | 68    | 73    |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 10   | 5    | 3    | 5    | 6    | 18   | 26   | 35   | 51   | 54    | 52    | 55    |
|      |                      | Coaches                       | 11   | 5    | 3    | 6    | 7    | 20   | 29   | 39   | 57   | 60    | 57    | 61    |
|      |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 6    | 8    | 11   | 12    | 11    | 12    |
| Type | Mopeds               | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 6    | 9    | 12   | 17   | 18    | 17    | 18    |
|      |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 7    | 9    | 13   | 13    | 13    | 14    |
|      |                      | <50 cm³                       | 117  | 128  | 130  | 102  | 59   | 64   | 84   | 123  | 164  | 215   | 266   | 312   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 88   | 97   | 99   | 77   | 45   | 49   | 64   | 93   | 125  | 163   | 202   | 237   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 450  | 494  | 502  | 391  | 228  | 248  | 324  | 473  | 634  | 827   | 1027  | 1205  |
|      |                      | 2-stroke >50 cm³              | 42   | 46   | 47   | 37   | 21   | 23   | 30   | 44   | 60   | 78    | 96    | 113   |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 195  | 214  | 218  | 170  | 99   | 107  | 140  | 205  | 275  | 358   | 445   | 522   |
| Type | Motorcycles          | 4-stroke <250 cm³             | 14   | 15   | 16   | 12   | 7    | 8    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 26    | 32    | 38    |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 65   | 71   | 73   | 57   | 33   | 36   | 47   | 68   | 92   | 119   | 148   | 174   |
|      |                      | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm³        | 14   | 15   | 16   | 12   | 7    | 8    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 26    | 32    | 38    |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 65   | 71   | 73   | 57   | 33   | 36   | 47   | 68   | 92   | 119   | 148   | 174   |
|      |                      | 4-stroke >750 cm³             | 14   | 15   | 16   | 12   | 7    | 8    | 10   | 15   | 20   | 26    | 32    | 38    |
|      |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 65   | 71   | 73   | 57   | 33   | 36   | 47   | 68   | 92   | 119   | 148   | 174   |

## Appendix II

**Table II.8: Hourly vehicle distribution in Runeberg, Helsinki, weekends, 2004, 13:00 – 24:00.**

| Type                | Class                | Legislation                   | 13:00 | 14:00 | 15:00 | 16:00 | 17:00 | 18:00 | 19:00 | 20:00 | 21:00 | 22:00 | 23:00 | 0:00 |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Type                | Gasoline <1,4 l      | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 350   | 353   | 350   | 347   | 365   | 337   | 294   | 258   | 211   | 169   | 126   | 97   |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 4828  | 4864  | 4816  | 4775  | 5026  | 4642  | 4048  | 3558  | 2903  | 2331  | 1742  | 1333 |
|                     |                      | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 13926 | 14030 | 13892 | 13773 | 14496 | 13390 | 11676 | 10262 | 8373  | 6722  | 5023  | 3845 |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 14114 | 14219 | 14079 | 13959 | 14691 | 13571 | 11834 | 10400 | 8486  | 6813  | 5091  | 3896 |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 11380 | 11464 | 11352 | 11255 | 11845 | 10942 | 9541  | 8385  | 6842  | 5493  | 4104  | 3142 |
|                     | Gasoline 1,4 - 2,0 l | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 176   | 177   | 175   | 174   | 183   | 169   | 147   | 129   | 106   | 85    | 63    | 48   |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 2419  | 2437  | 2414  | 2393  | 2518  | 2326  | 2029  | 1783  | 1455  | 1168  | 873   | 668  |
|                     |                      | Improved Conventional         | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Open Loop                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 6978  | 7030  | 6961  | 6902  | 7264  | 6710  | 5851  | 5142  | 4196  | 3368  | 2517  | 1927 |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 7073  | 7125  | 7055  | 6995  | 7362  | 6800  | 5930  | 5212  | 4253  | 3414  | 2551  | 1953 |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 5702  | 5745  | 5688  | 5640  | 5935  | 5483  | 4781  | 4202  | 3429  | 2752  | 2057  | 1574 |
|                     | Gasoline >2,0 l      | ECE 15/02                     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/03                     | 23    | 23    | 23    | 23    | 24    | 22    | 19    | 17    | 14    | 11    | 8     | 6    |
|                     |                      | ECE 15/04                     | 308   | 310   | 307   | 305   | 321   | 296   | 258   | 227   | 185   | 149   | 111   | 85   |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 935   | 942   | 933   | 925   | 974   | 899   | 784   | 689   | 562   | 451   | 337   | 258  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 936   | 943   | 933   | 926   | 974   | 900   | 785   | 690   | 563   | 452   | 338   | 258  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 754   | 760   | 753   | 746   | 785   | 725   | 633   | 556   | 454   | 364   | 272   | 208  |
|                     | Diesel <2,0 l        | Conventional                  | 1099  | 1108  | 1097  | 1087  | 1144  | 1057  | 922   | 810   | 661   | 531   | 397   | 304  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 753   | 759   | 751   | 745   | 784   | 724   | 632   | 555   | 453   | 364   | 272   | 208  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 1503  | 1514  | 1499  | 1486  | 1564  | 1445  | 1260  | 1107  | 904   | 725   | 542   | 415  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 1373  | 1384  | 1370  | 1358  | 1430  | 1321  | 1152  | 1012  | 826   | 663   | 495   | 379  |
|                     | Diesel >2,0 l        | Conventional                  | 733   | 738   | 731   | 725   | 763   | 705   | 615   | 540   | 441   | 354   | 264   | 202  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 502   | 506   | 501   | 497   | 523   | 483   | 421   | 370   | 302   | 242   | 181   | 139  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 1002  | 1009  | 999   | 991   | 1043  | 963   | 840   | 738   | 602   | 484   | 361   | 277  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 916   | 922   | 913   | 906   | 953   | 880   | 768   | 675   | 551   | 442   | 330   | 253  |
|                     | LPG                  | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/441/EEC           | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 94/12/EC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Light Duty Vehicles | Gasoline <3,5t       | Conventional                  | 820   | 826   | 818   | 811   | 853   | 788   | 687   | 604   | 493   | 396   | 296   | 226  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 37    | 38    | 37    | 37    | 39    | 36    | 31    | 28    | 23    | 18    | 14    | 10   |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 51    | 51    | 51    | 50    | 53    | 49    | 43    | 37    | 31    | 25    | 18    | 14   |
|                     | Diesel <3,5 t        | Conventional                  | 2278  | 2295  | 2273  | 2253  | 2371  | 2191  | 1910  | 1679  | 1370  | 1100  | 822   | 629  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 93/59/EEC            | 751   | 756   | 749   | 743   | 782   | 722   | 630   | 553   | 451   | 362   | 271   | 207  |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 96/69/EC            | 2398  | 2415  | 2392  | 2371  | 2496  | 2305  | 2010  | 1767  | 1442  | 1157  | 865   | 662  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 98/69/EC Stage2000 | 864   | 871   | 862   | 855   | 899   | 831   | 725   | 637   | 520   | 417   | 312   | 239  |
|                     | Gasoline >3,5 t      | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Diesel 3,5 - 7,5 t            | 730   | 756   | 893   | 1100  | 1209  | 1001  | 802   | 699   | 578   | 514   | 395   | 208  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 171   | 177   | 210   | 258   | 284   | 235   | 188   | 164   | 136   | 121   | 93    | 49   |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 317   | 328   | 388   | 477   | 525   | 434   | 348   | 303   | 251   | 223   | 171   | 90   |
| Heavy Duty Vehicles | Diesel 7,5 - 16 t    | Conventional                  | 1040  | 1076  | 1272  | 1567  | 1723  | 1426  | 1143  | 996   | 824   | 733   | 562   | 297  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 244   | 253   | 299   | 368   | 404   | 335   | 268   | 234   | 193   | 172   | 132   | 70   |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 451   | 467   | 552   | 680   | 748   | 619   | 496   | 432   | 357   | 318   | 244   | 129  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 314   | 325   | 384   | 473   | 520   | 431   | 345   | 301   | 249   | 221   | 170   | 90   |
|                     | Diesel 16 - 32 t     | Conventional                  | 1244  | 1288  | 1522  | 1875  | 2061  | 1706  | 1368  | 1192  | 985   | 877   | 673   | 355  |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 292   | 302   | 357   | 440   | 484   | 401   | 321   | 280   | 231   | 206   | 158   | 83   |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 540   | 559   | 661   | 814   | 895   | 741   | 594   | 517   | 428   | 381   | 292   | 154  |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 376   | 389   | 460   | 566   | 623   | 515   | 413   | 360   | 298   | 265   | 203   | 107  |
|                     | Diesel >32t          | Conventional                  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0    |
| Buses - Coaches     | Urban Buses          | Conventional                  | 204   | 211   | 249   | 307   | 337   | 279   | 224   | 195   | 161   | 144   | 110   | 58   |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 40    | 41    | 49    | 60    | 66    | 55    | 44    | 38    | 32    | 28    | 22    | 11   |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 60    | 62    | 74    | 91    | 100   | 83    | 66    | 58    | 48    | 42    | 33    | 17   |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 46    | 47    | 56    | 69    | 76    | 63    | 50    | 44    | 36    | 32    | 25    | 13   |
|                     | Coaches              | Conventional                  | 51    | 53    | 62    | 77    | 84    | 70    | 56    | 49    | 40    | 36    | 28    | 15   |
|                     |                      | Euro I - 91/542/EEC Stage I   | 10    | 10    | 12    | 15    | 17    | 14    | 11    | 10    | 8     | 7     | 5     | 3    |
|                     |                      | Euro II - 91/542/EEC Stage II | 15    | 16    | 18    | 23    | 25    | 21    | 17    | 14    | 12    | 11    | 8     | 4    |
|                     |                      | Euro III - 2000 Standards     | 11    | 12    | 14    | 17    | 19    | 16    | 13    | 11    | 9     | 8     | 6     | 3    |
|                     | Mopeds               | <50 cm³                       | 338   | 341   | 337   | 334   | 352   | 325   | 283   | 249   | 203   | 163   | 122   | 93   |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC Stage I              | 256   | 258   | 256   | 254   | 267   | 247   | 215   | 189   | 154   | 124   | 93    | 71   |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC Stage II             | 1304  | 1313  | 1300  | 1289  | 1357  | 1253  | 1093  | 961   | 784   | 629   | 470   | 360  |
|                     |                      | 2-stroke >50 cm³              | 122   | 123   | 122   | 121   | 127   | 118   | 103   | 90    | 74    | 59    | 44    | 34   |
| Motorcycles         | 4-stroke <250 cm³    | Conventional                  | 565   | 569   | 563   | 559   | 588   | 543   | 474   | 416   | 340   | 273   | 204   | 156  |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 188   | 190   | 188   | 186   | 196   | 181   | 158   | 139   | 113   | 91    | 68    | 52   |
|                     |                      | 4-stroke 250 - 750 cm³        | 41    | 41    | 41    | 40    | 42    | 39    | 34    | 30    | 25    | 20    | 15    | 11   |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 188   | 190   | 188   | 186   | 196   | 181   | 158   | 139   | 113   | 91    | 68    | 52   |
|                     | 4-stroke >750 cm³    | Conventional                  | 41    | 41    | 41    | 40    | 42    | 39    | 34    | 30    | 25    | 20    | 15    | 11   |
|                     |                      | 97/24/EC                      | 188   | 190   | 188   | 186   | 196   | 181   | 158   | 139   | 113   | 91    | 68    | 52   |

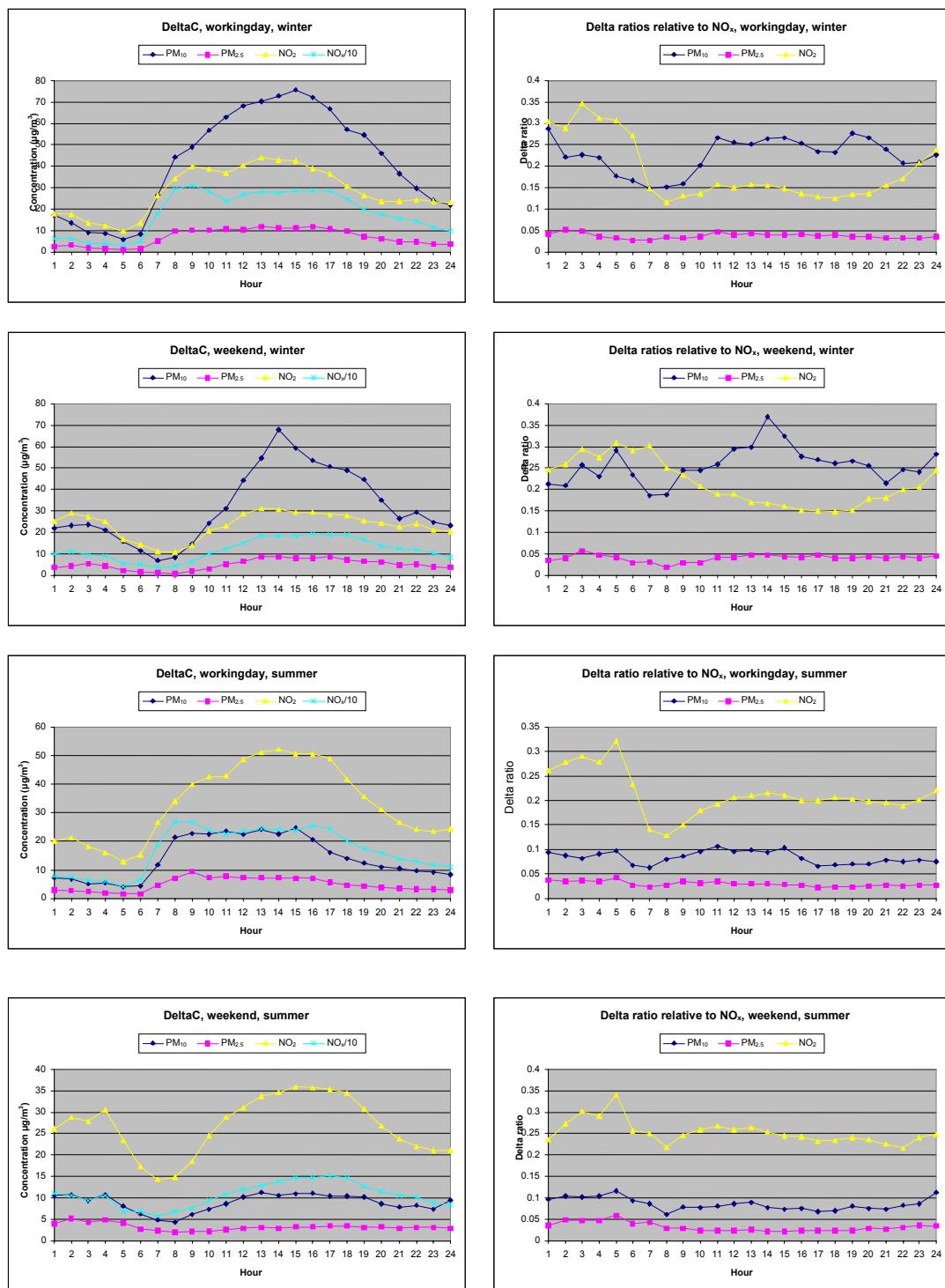
Annex C: Results from station pairs analysed under previously SEC subventions

## **Annex C**

### **Results from station pairs analysed under previously SEC subventions**

## Annex C: Results from station pairs analysed under previously SEC subventions

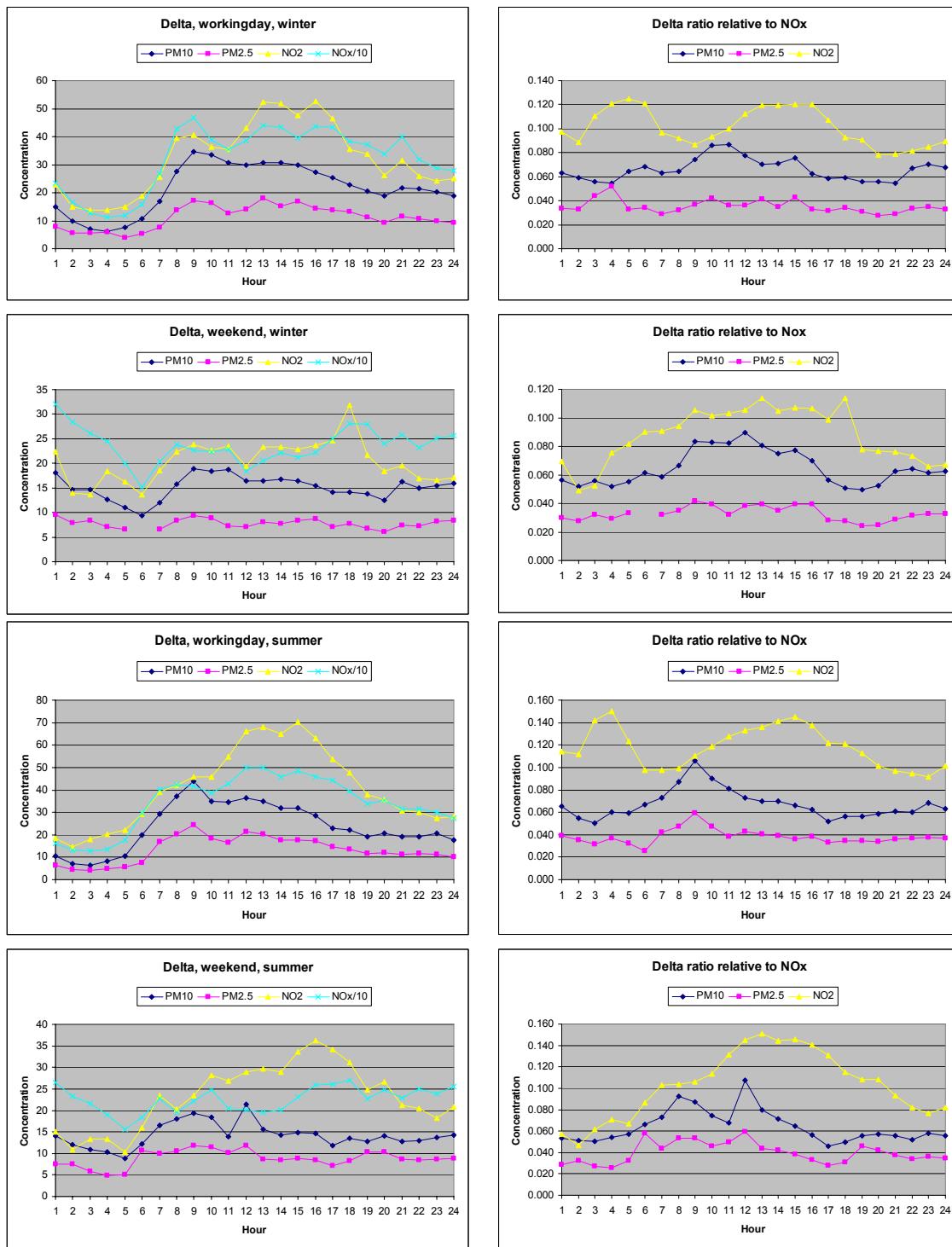
### Hornsgatan, Stockholm



*Figure C.1: Average concentration variation over the day, Hornsgatan, Stockholm, DeltaC and delta ratio (DR) relative to NO<sub>x</sub>.*

## Annex C: Results from station pairs analysed under previously SEC subventions

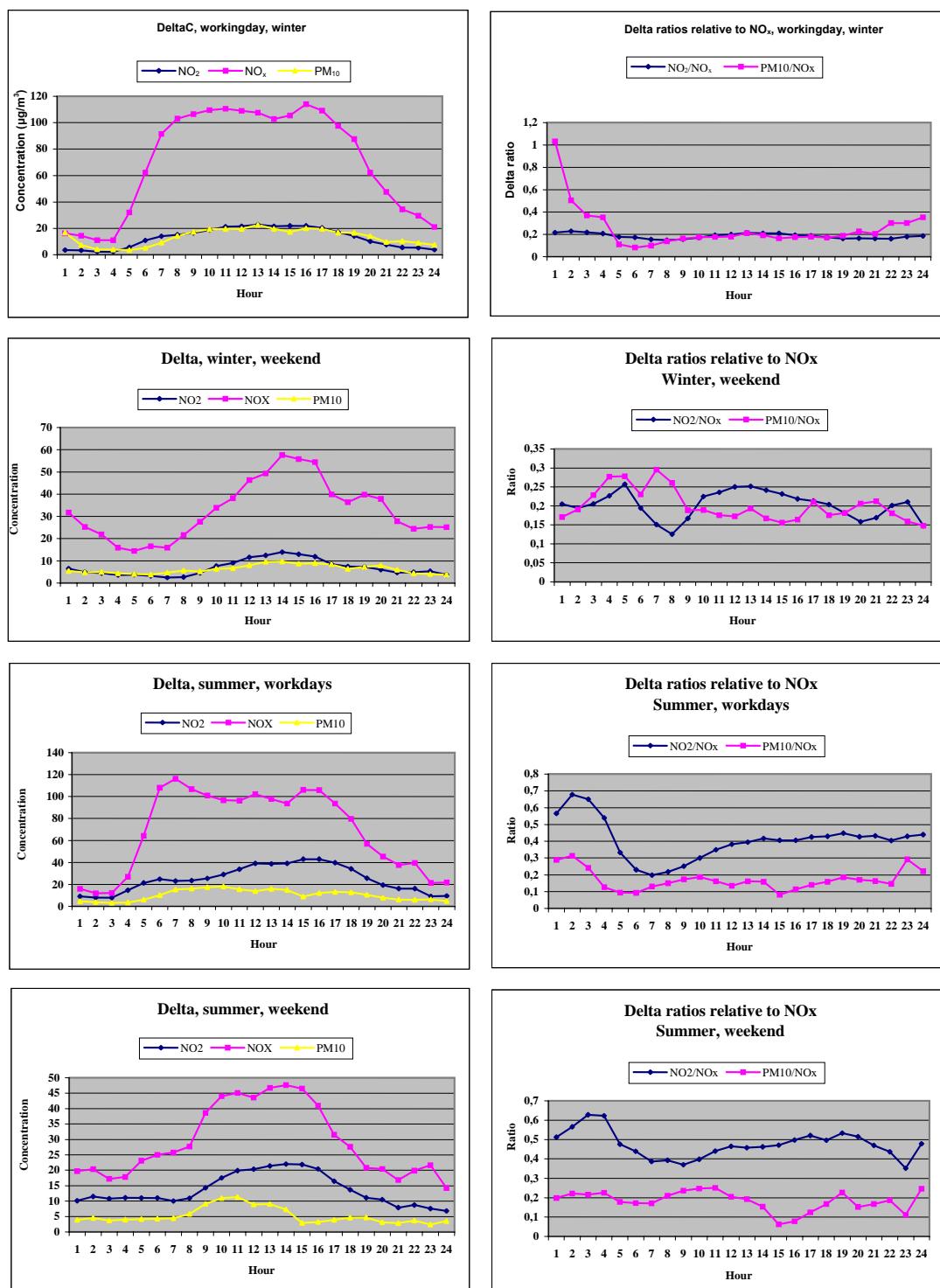
### Marylebone Rd., London



*Figure C.2: Average concentration variation over the day, Marylebone Rd., London, DeltaC and delta ratio relative to NO<sub>x</sub>.*

## Annex C: Results from station pairs analysed under previously SEC subventions

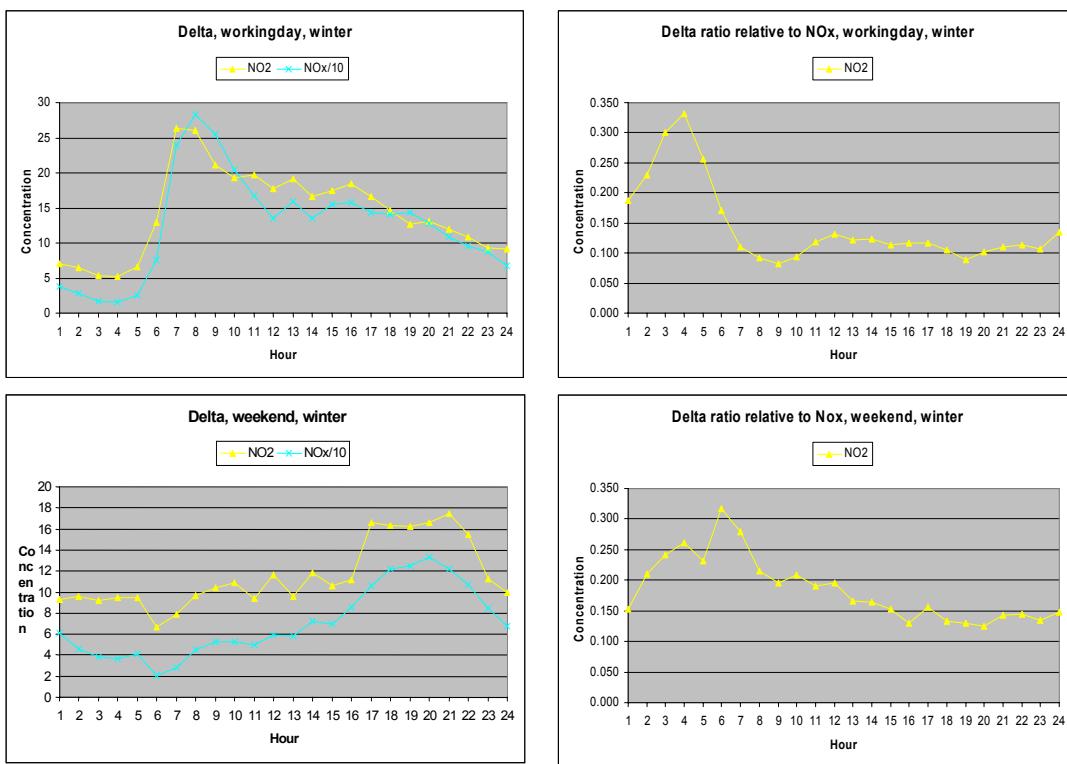
### Frankfurter Allee, Berlin



*Figure C.3: Average concentration variation over the day, Frankfurter Allee, Berlin, DeltaC and delta ratio relative to NO<sub>x</sub>.*

Annex C: Results from station pairs analysed under previously SEC subventions

### Skaarersletta, Oslo



*Figure C.4: Average concentration variation over the day, Skaarersletta, Oslo, DeltaC and delta ratio relative to NO<sub>x</sub>. These graphs are for only four months of data (January – April).*

## **Annex D**

### **Road information form sent to cities**

## Annex D: Road information form sent to cities

The next worksheet contains some tables to be filled in.

- \* Please fill in the **white cells**, as far as possible.
- \* You may fill in a comment on the values that you filled in (e.g. "very uncertain estimate", or "based on our database").
- \* Clarification of the content of several cells is indicated by a red right-top corner. The clarification is made visible by clicking the cell.
- \* An example sheet is provided.

**Distance of exposure**

Especially the distance of exposure may be difficult to deal with. However, for the largest roads, it is clearly very important whether the traffic is near people or not.

We prefer a crude estimate to nothing, but if it is impossible to make an estimate, the form offers the possibility to make an estimate for road types without subdividing according to the distance of exposure ("All exposure distances").

|   |   |      |      |  |
|---|---|------|------|--|
| City: _____   |   |      |      |  |
| <b>Traffic intensities of the busiest road of each type (vehicles/day)</b>                                  |   |      |      |  |
| Urban motorway  | Distance road axis <-> location of exposure |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <50m | >50m |  |
| Urban street, non-canyon  | Distance road axis <-> location of exposure |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <25m | >25m |  |
| Urban street canyon   | Total canyon width                          |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <25m | >25m |  |
|   |   |      |      | Please fill in the (estimated) <b>traffic intensity</b> (vehicles/day averaged over the year) for the <b>busiest road segment</b> of this type.  |
|   |   |      |      | Exposure of traffic participants should not be taken into account.   |
| <b>Total length of busy roads (km)</b>  |   |      |      |  |
| Urban motorway  | Distance road axis <-> location of exposure |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <50m | >50m |  |
| Urban street, non-canyon  | Distance road axis <-> location of exposure |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <25m | >25m |  |
| Urban street canyon   | Total canyon width                          |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <25m | >25m |  |
|   |   |      |      | Please fill in the (estimated) <b>total road length</b> (in km) of all <b>roads segments with traffic intensity of 50% or more</b> of the value that you have indicated above in the yellow table. |
|   |   |      |      | Exposure of traffic participants should not be taken into account.   |
| <b>Total length of all roads in your city (km)</b>  |   |      |      |  |
| All roads   |   |      |      | Comment (optional)   |
| <b>General comments</b>   |   |      |      |  |
| Optional: info on the percentage trucks (heavy duty vehicles) in your city: ... give your comments here ... |   |      |      |  |
| Optional: comments on traffic speeds: ... give your comments here ...                                       |   |      |      |  |
| Optional: other comments: ... give your comments here ...   |   |      |      |  |

## Annex D: Road information form sent to cities

### Example:

| Traffic intensities of the busiest road of each type (vehicles/day) |   |         |   |                    |  |
|---|---|---------|---|--------------------|--|
| Urban motorway  | Distance road axis <-> location of exposure |         |   | Comment (optional) |  |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <50m    | >50m  |                    |  |
|   | 80.000                                      | 140.000 | Based on inventory; distinct segments should not be taken into account. |                    |  |
| Urban street, non-canyon  | Distance road axis <-> location of exposure |         |   | Comment (optional) |  |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <25m    | >25m  |                    |  |
|   | 30.000                                      | 30.000  | Estimated   |                    |  |
| Urban street canyon   | Total canyon width                          |         |   | Comment (optional) |  |
|   | All exposure distances                      | <25m    | >25m  |                    |  |
|   | 15.000                                      | 25.000  |   |                    |  |

Please fill in the (estimated) traffic intensity (vehicles/day averaged over all road segments). Distinct segments should not be taken into account.

| Total length of all roads in your city (km) |      |                    |  |  |  |
|---|------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| All roads                                   | 1000 | Comment (optional) | Reliable value; applies to total territory of city |  |  |

| General comments  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional: info on the percentage trucks (heavy duty vehicles) in your city: |  |  | On average the percentage is about 5%, but values can be up to about 15%, in ... |  |  |
| Optional: comments on traffic speeds:                                       |  |  | ... give your comments here ...  |  |  |
| Optional: other comments:   |  |  | ... give your comments here ...  |  |  |